# **LGDP4531**

# 720-Channel, 262,144-Color One-Chip Driver with RAM, Power Supply and Gate Circuits for Amorphous TFT-LCD Panels

Rev 1.15 2007-7-3

Description	1
Features	
Block Diagram	
Pin Function	
PAD Arrangement	
PAD Coordinate PAD Coordinate	
Bump Arrangement	
Block Function	
System Interface	
External Display Interface	
Address Counter (AC)	
Graphics RAM (GRAM)	20
Grayscale Voltage Generating Circuit	20
Timing Generator	
Oscillator (OSC)	
LCD Driver Circuit	
LCD Drive Power Supply Circuit	
Internal logic power supply regulator	
GRAM Address MAP	
Instructions	
Outline	
Instruction Data Format	
Instruction Description	
Index (IR)	
Device code read (R00h)	
Driver output control (R01h)	
LCD Driving Wave Control (R02h)	
Entry Mode (R03h)	32
Resizing Control (R04h)	
Display Control 1 (R07h)	
Display Control 2 (R08h)	37
Display Control 3 (R09h)	
Display Control 4 (R0Ah)	
External Display Interface Control 1 (R0Ch)	
Frame Maker Position (R0Dh)	42
External Display Interface Control 2 (R0Fh)	42
Power Control 1 (R10h)	
Power Control 2 (R11h)	
Power Control 3 (R12h)	
Power Control 4 (R13h)	47
Regulator Control (R15h)	
IPS Control (R16h)	
RAM Address Set (Horizontal Address) (R20h)	



1

RAM Address Set (Vertical Address) (R21h)	
Write Data to RAM (R22h)	51
Read Data from RAM (R22h)	
Gamma Control 1-10 (R30h to R39h)	55
EPROM Control Register 1 (R40h)	
EPROM Control Register 2 (R41h)	
EPROM Control Register 3 (R42h)	
Window Horizontal RAM Address Start/End (R50h/R51h)	
Window Vertical RAM Address Start/End (R52h/R53h)	
Driver Output Control (R60h)	
Base Image Display Control (R61h)	
Vertical Scroll Control (R6Ah)	
Partial Image 1: Display Position (R80h)	
RAM Address (Start/End Line Address) (R81h/R82h)	
Partial Image 2: Display Position (R83h)	
RAM Address (Start/End Line Address) (R84h/R85h)	
Panel Interface Control 1 (R90h)	
Panel Interface Control 2 (R92h)	
Panel Interface Control 3 (R93h)	
Panel Interface Control 4 (R95h)	
Panel Interface Control 5 (R97h)	
Panel Interface Control 6 (R98h)	
Test Register 1 (RA0h)	
Test Register 2 (RA1h)	
Test Register 3 (RA2h)	
Instruction List	
Reset Function	
Basic Mode operation of the LGDP4531	
Interface and data format	
System Interface	
80-system 18-bit Bus Interface	
80-system 16-bit Bus Interface	
80-system 9-bit Bus Interface	
80-system 8-bit Bus Interface	
Data Transfer Synchronous in 8-bit Bus Interface operation.	
Serial Interface	
VSYNC Interface	
Notes in using the VSYNC interface	
External Display Interface	
RGB Interface	
Polarities of VSYNC, HSYNC, ENABLE, and DOTCLK Signals	
RGB Interface Timing	
Moving Picture Display with the RGB Interface	
RAM access via system interface in RGB interface operation	
6-bit RGB Interface	
Data Transfer Synchronization in 6-bit Bus Interface operation	
16-bit RGB Interface	
18-bit RGB Interface	
Notes on Using the External Display Interface	
RAM Address and Display Position on the Panel	
Restrictions in setting display control instruction	
Screen setting	
Instruction setting example	
Resizing function.	
Resizing setting	



Notes to Resizing function	109
FMARK function	
FMP setting example	112
Display operation synchronous data transfer using FMARK	112
Window Address Function	114
EPROM Control	115
Scan Mode Setting	117
8-color Display Mode	118
Line Inversion AC Drive	
Frame-Frequency Adjustment Function	
Relationship between the liquid crystal Drive Duty and the Frame Frequency	120
Partial Display Function	
Liquid crystal panel interface timing	
Internal clock operation	
RGB Interface operation	
Oscillator	
γ-Correction Function	
Grayscale Amplifier Unit Configuration	
γ-Correction Register	
Ladder Resistors and 8-to-1 Selector	
Power-supply Generating Circuit	
Power supply circuit connection example 1 (Vci1 = VciOUT)	
Power supply circuit connection example2 (Vci1 = Vci direct input)	
Specifications of Power-supply Circuit External Elements	
Voltage Setting Pattern Diagram	
Power Supply Instruction Setting	
Instruction Setting	
Display ON/OFF sequence	
Sleep mode SET/EXIT sequences	
Deep standby mode IN/EXIT sequences	
8-color mode setting	
Parital Display setting	
Absolute Maximum Ratings	
Electrical Characteristics	
DC Characteristics	
80-System Bus Interface Timing Characteristics (18/16-Bit Bus)	
80-System Bus Interface Timing Characteristics (8/9-Bit Bus)	
Serial Peripheral Interface Timing Characteristics	
RGB Interface Timing Characteristics.	
Reset Timing Characteristics	
LCD Driver Output Characteristics	
Notes to Electrical Characteristics	
Timing characteristic diagram	150



# **Description**

The LGDP4531 is a one-chip liquid crystal controller driver LSI, comprising RAM of 240 RGB x 320 dots at maximum, a source driver, a gate driver and a power supply circuit. For effective data transfer, the LGDP4531 supports high-speed 8-/9-/16-/18-bit bus interfaces as a system interface to microcomputer and high-speed RAM write mode.

As a moving picture interface, the LGDP4531 supports RGB interface (VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE, DB17-0).

Also, the LGDP4531 incorporates step-up circuits and voltage follower circuits to generate TFT liquid crystal panel drive voltages.

The LGDP4531's power management functions such as 8-color display and deep standby and so on make this LSI an ideal driver for the medium or small sized portable products with color display systems such as digital cellular phones or small PDAs, where long battery life is a major concern.



#### **Features**

 A one-chip controller driver incorporating a gate circuit and a power supply circuit for 240RGB x320 dots graphics display on an amorphous TFT panel in 262k colors

- System interface
  - High-speed interfaces via 8-, 9-, 16-, 18-bit parallel ports
  - Serial interface
- Interface for moving picture display
  - 6-, 16-, 18-bit bus RGB interfaces (VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE, DB17-0)
  - VSYNC interface (System interface + VSYNC)
  - FMARK interface (System interface + FMARK)
- Window address function to specify a rectangular area on the internal RAM to write data
- Writes data within a rectangular area on the internal RAM via moving picture interface
  - Reduces data transfer by specifying the area on the RAM to rewrite data
  - Enables displaying the data in the still picture RAM area with a moving picture simultaneously
  - Resizing function (x 1/2, x 1/4)
- Abundant color display and drawing functions
  - Programmable γ -correction function for 262k-color display
  - Partial display function
- Low -power consumption architecture (allowing direct input of interface I/O power supply)
  - Deep standby function
  - 8-color display function
  - Input power supply voltages:  $Vcc = 2.5V \sim 3.3 \text{ V}$  (logic regulator power supply)

IOVcc = 1.65V ~ 3.3 V (interface I/O power supply) Vci = 2.5V ~ 3.3 V (liquid crystal analog circuit power supply)

- Incorporates a liquid crystal drive power supply circuit
  - Source driver liquid crystal drive/Vcom power supply: DDVDH-GND =  $4.5V \sim 6.0 V$
  - Gate drive power supply: VGH-GND =  $10.0V \sim 15.0 \text{ V}$ VGL-GND =  $-4.5V \sim -12.5V$ VGH-VGL  $\leq 25V$
- Liquid crystal power supply startup sequence
- TFT storage capacitance: Cst only (common Vcom formula)
- 172,800-byte internal RAM
- Internal 720-channel source driver and 320-channel gate driver
- Configures a COG module with one chip by arranging gate lines on both sides



# **Block Diagram**

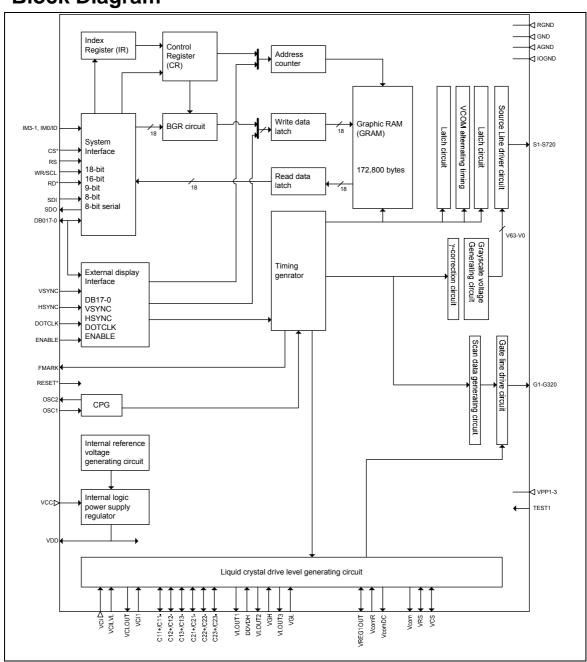


Figure 1



# **Pin Function**

Table 1

Signal	I/O	Connected to		Function	
IM3-1, IM0/ID	I	GND/ IOVcc	Select a mode to interface to an MPU. In SPI mode, the IMO pin is used to set the ID of device code.		
			IM[3:0]	Interface Mode	DB Pins
			000*	Setting disabled	
			0010	80-system 16-bit interface	DB[17:10], DB[8:1]
			0011	80-system 8-bit interface	DB[17:10]
			010*	Serial peripheral interface (SPI)	SDI, SDO
			011*	Setting disabled	-
			100*	Setting disabled	-
			1010	80-system 18-bit interface	DB[17:0]
			1011	80-system 9-bit interface	DB[17:9]
			11**	Setting disabled	-
CS*	I	MPU	Low: LGD High: LGD	ect signal. Amplitude: IOVCC-G P4531 is selected and accessible P4531 is not selected and not ac GND level when not in use.	
RS	I	MPU	Low: select High: select	select signal. Amplitude: IOVCC et the index/status register. et a control register. de, fix to either IOVcc or GND le	
WR*/SCL	I	MPU	and enable	write strobe signal in 80-system bes an operation to write data wher de, a synchronizing clock signal i	the signal is low.
RD*	I	MPU	and enable	read strobe signal in 80-system bes an operation to read data when fix to either IOVcc or GND leve	the signal is low. In
SDI	I	MPU	A serial data input (SDI) pin in SPI mode. Data are input on the rising edge of the SCL signal. Fix to either IOVcc or GND level when not in use.		
SDO	O	MPU		ta output (SDO) pin in SPI mode edge of the SCL signal. Leave th	
DB0 ~ DB17	I/O	MPU		parallel bidirectional data bus. U1 r IOVcc or GND level.	nused pins must be
ENABLE	I	MPU	A data enable signal in RGB interface mode.  Low: Select (accessible)  High: Not select (inaccessible)  The EPL bit inverts the polarity of the ENABLE signal. Fix to either IOVcc or GND level when not in use.		
VSYNC	I	MPU	When VSF When VSF	vnchronizing signal.  PL = "0", it is active low.  PL = "1", it is active high.  er IOVcc or GND level when not	in use.



HSYNC	I	MPU	A line synchronizing signal.  When HSPL = "0", it is active low.  When HSPL = "1", it is active high.  Fix to either IOVcc or GND level when not in use.
DOTCLK	I	MPU	A dot clock signal.  When DPL = "0", input data on the rising edge of DOTCLK.  When DPL = "1", input data on the falling edge of DOTCLK.  Fix to either IOVcc or GND level when not in use.
RESET*	I	MPU or External RC circuit	A reset pin. Initializes the LGDP4531 with a low input. Be sure to execute a power-on reset after supplying power.
VCMSEL	I	IOVcc or GND	If VCMSEL is set to high, VCOMH level control comes from EPROM block. If VCMSEL is set to low, VCOMH level control comes from internal registers set by MPU. Connect to GND when EPROM is not used.
FMARK	О	MPU	Frame head pulse signal, which is used when writing data to the internal GRAM. Leave the pin open when not in use.
OSC1 OSC2	I/O	Oscillation Resistor	Connect to an external resistor for R-C oscillation.
Vcc	I	Power supply	Power supply to internal logic regulator circuit: Vcc =2.5V ~ 3.3 V Vcc ≥ IOVcc
GND	-	Power supply	Internal logic GND : GND = 0V
RGND	-	Power supply	Internal RAM GND: RGND must be at the same electrical potential as GND. In case of COG, connect to GND on the FPC to prevent noise.
VDD	О	Stabilizing capacitor	Internal logic regulator output to be used as a power supply to internal logic. Connect a stabilizing capacitor.
IOVcc	I	Power supply	Power supply to the interface pins: RESET*, CS*, WR, RD*, RS, DB17-0, VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE. IOVcc = 1.65V ~ 3.3V. Vcc ≥ IOVcc In case of COG, connect to Vcc on the FPC if IOVcc=Vcc, to prevent nosie.
IOGND	-	Power supply	GND for the interface pins: RESET*, CS*, WR, RD*, RS, DB17-0, VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE.  IOGND = 0V. In case of COG, connect to GND on the FPC to prevent noise.
AGND	-	Power supply	Analog GND (for logic regulator and liquid crystal power supply circuit): AGND = 0V. In case of COG, connect to GND on the FPC to prevent noise.
Vci	I	Power supply	Power supply to liquid crystal power supply analog circuit. Connect to an external power supply of $2.5V \sim 3.3V$ .
VciOUT	O	Stabilizing capactor, Vci1	Internal reference voltage generated between Vci and GND. The output level is set by instruction (VC).
Vei1	I/O	VciOUT or Vci	Reference voltage for the step-up circuit 1. Vci1 must be set to a level, which will generate the VLOUT1, VLOUT2 and VLOUT3 levels within the respective setting ranges.
VciLVL	I	Power supply	Reference level to generate the VciOUT level according to the step-up rate set with the VC bits.  Be sure to connect VciLVL with Vci on the FPC to prevent noise.



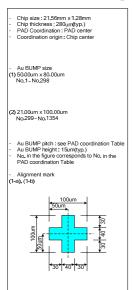
VLOUT1	О	Stabilizing capacitor, DDVDH	Output from the step-up circuit 1, generated from Vci1. The step-up factor for the VLOUT1 level is set by instruction (BT). $VLOUT1 = 4.5V \sim 6.0V$
DDVDH	I	VLOUT1	Power supply for the source driver liquid crystal drive unit and Vcom drive. Connect to VLOUT1. DDVDH = $4.5V \sim 6.0V$
VLOUT2	O	Stabilizing capacitor, VGH	Output from the step-up circuit 2, generated from Vci1 and DDVDH.  The step-up factor for VLOUT2 is set by instruction (BT). VLOUT2 = max 15.0V
VGH	I	VLOUT2	Liquid crystal drive power supply. Connect to VLOUT2.
VLOUT3	O	Stabilizing capacitor, VGL	Output from the step-up circuit 2, generated from Vci1 and DDVDH.  The step-up factor for VLOUT2 is set by instruction (BT). VLOUT3 = min -12.5V
VGL	I	VLOUT3	Liquid crystal drive power supply. Connect to VLOUT3.
VLOUT4	О	Stabilizing capacitor, VCL	A voltage level of Vci1 x (-1) generated in the step=ip circuit 2. Connect to a stabilizing capacitor when using the VLOUT4 output.
VCL	I	VLOUT4	Power supply for operating VCOML. Vci1 is multiplied by 1 and output by internal step-up circuit 2. $VCL = 0$ to $-3.3(V)$
C11+, C11- C12+, C12-	I/O	Step-up capacitor	Pins to connect capacitors for the step-up circuit 1.
C13+, C13- C21+, C21- C22+, C22- C23+, C23-	I/O	Step-up capacitor	Pins to connect capacitors for the step-up circuit 2. Connect capacitors where they are required according to the step-up factor.
VREG1OUT	0	Stabilizing capacitor	Output generated from a reference voltage VciLVL by amplifying by the factor, which is set by instruction (VRH). VREG1OUT is used for (1) source driver grayscale reference voltage, (2) VCOMH level reference voltage, and (3) Vcom amplitude reference voltage. Connect to a stabilizing capacitor when it is in use. VREG1OUT = 3.0V ~ (DDVDH – 0.5)V
Vcom	О	TFT panel common electrode	Power supply to TFT panel's common electrode.  Output AC voltage with the amplitude VCOMH and VCOML.  The alternating cycle is changeable by register setting. Also Vcom output can be started and halted by register setting.
VCOMH	O	Stabilizing capacitor	Output for the high level of VCOM. This output voltage is adjusted by an instruction (VCM) setting. VCOMH = 3.0 to (DDVDH -0.5) (V)
VCOML	О	Stabilizing capacitor	Output for the low level of VCOM. This output voltage is adjusted by an instruction (VDV) setting or fixed to GND by a register (VCOMG) setting. In this case, a capacitor for stabilization is not necessary. VCOML = (VCL +0.5)to 1 (V)
VcomR	I	Variable resistor or open	If a variable resistor is used to adjust VCOMH, it is attached to this pin. In this case, use an instruction (VCM) setting to stop the internal digital potentiometer circuit of VCOMH, and insert the variable resistor for use in adjustment of VCOM between VREG1OUT. Leave it open or connect to GND when not in use.
VGS	I	GND	Reference level for grayscale voltage generating circuit.
			5 ,

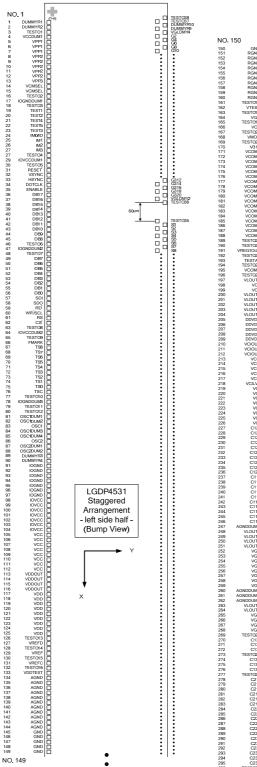


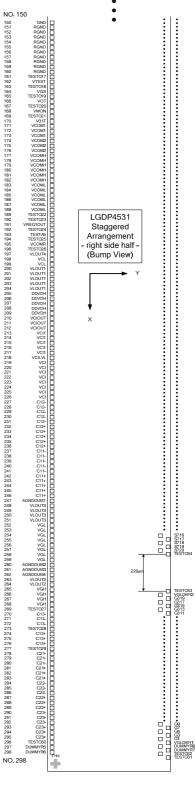
S1 ~ S720	0	LCD	Liquid crystal application voltage. To change the shift direction
S1 ~ S/2U	U	LCD	of segment signal outputs, set the SS bit as follows.  When SS = 0, the data in the RAM address h00000 is output
			from S1.
			When $SS = 1$ , the data in the RAM address h00000 is output
			from S720.
G1 ~ G320	О	LCD	Gate line output signals.
			VGH: gate line select level VGL: gate line non-select level
V0T,V31T	_	_	Test pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VTEST	_	_	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VREFC	_	=	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VREF	_	-	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VDDTEST	_	-	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VREFD	-	-	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VMON	-	-	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
IOVCCDUM	_	-	Use them to fix the electrical potentials of unused interface pins
1-2			and fixed pins. When not in use, leave them open.
VCCDUM1	-	-	Use them to fix the electrical potentials of unused interface pins
			and fixed pins. When not in use, leave it open.
IOGNDDUM 1-3	-	-	Use them to fix the electrical potentials of unused interface pins and fixed pins. When not in use, leave it open.
OSC1DUM 1-4	-	-	Test pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
OSC2DUM 1-2	-	-	Test pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
AGNDDUM	_	_	Use them to fix the electrical potentials of unused interface pins
1-4			and fixed pins. When not in use, leave it open.
DUMMYR 1-2	-	-	Dummy pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
DUMMYR	-	-	DUMMYR3 and DUMMYR4 are short-circuited within the
3-4			chip for COG contact resistance measurement.
DUMMYR	-	-	Dummy pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in
5-10 TEST1	I	GND	Test pin. Connect to GND.
TEST1 - 5	1	GND	Test pins. Connect to GND.  Test pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
		-	
TESTA5	-	-	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
TSC	_	-	Test pin. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
TS8-0	-	-	Test pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VPP1, VPP3	- T	- D	Test pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.
VPP2	I	Power supply	Power supply pin for EPROM write operation. Leave it open when EPROM is not used.
TESTO1-38	-	-	Test pins. Connect to IOVCC, GND or open when not in use.



# **PAD Arrangement**











# **PAD** Coordinate

Pad#.			
	PAD Name	X	Y
1	DUMMYR1	-10395.0	-517.5
2	DUMMYR2	-10325.0	-517.5
3	TESTO1	-10255.0	-517.5
4	VCCDUM1	-10185.0	-517.5
5	VPP1	-10115.0	-517.5
6	VPP1	-10045.0	-517.5
7	VPP1	-9975.0	-517.5
8	VPP2	-9905.0	-517.5
9	VPP2	-9835.0	-517.5
10	VPP2	-9765.0	-517.5
11	VPP2	-9695.0	-517.5
12	VPP2	-9625.0	-517.5
13	VPP3	-9555.0	-517.5
14	VCMSEL	-9485.0	-517.5
15	VCMSEL	-9415.0	-517.5
16	TESTO2	-9345.0	-517.5
17	IOGNDDUM1	-9275.0	-517.5
18	TESTO3	-9205.0	-517.5
19	TEST1	-9135.0	-517.5
20	TEST2	-9065.0	-517.5
21	TEST4	-8995.0	-517.5
22	TEST5	-8925.0	-517.5
23	TEST3	-8923.0	-517.5
24			
	IM0/ID	-8785.0	-517.5
25	IM1	-8715.0	-517.5
26	IM2	-8645.0	-517.5
27	IM3	-8575.0	-517.5
28	TESTO4	-8505.0	-517.5
29	IOVCCDUM1	-8435.0	-517.5
30	TESTO5	-8365.0	-517.5
31	RESET*	-8295.0	-517.5
32	VSYNC	-8225.0	-517.5
33	HSYNC	-8155.0	-517.5
34	DOTCLK	-8085.0	-517.5
35	ENABLE	-8015.0	-517.5
36	DB17	-7945.0	-517.5
37	DB16	-7875.0	-517.5
38	DB15	-7805.0	-517.5
39	DB15 DB14	-7735.0	-517.5
40	DB13	-7665.0	-517.5
41	DB12	-7595.0	-517.5
42	DB11	-7525.0	-517.5
43	DB10	-7455.0	-517.5
44	DB9	-7385.0	-517.5
45	DB8	-7315.0	-517.5
46	TESTO6	-7245.0	-517.5
47		-7175.0	
	IOGNDDUM2		-517.5
48	TESTO7	-7105.0	-517.5
49	DB7	-7035.0	-517.5
50	DB6	-6965.0	-517.5
51	DB5	-6895.0	-517.5
52	DB4	-6825.0	-517.5
53	DB3	-6755.0	-517.5
54	DB2	-6685.0	-517.5
55	DB1	-6615.0	-517.5
		-6545.0	-517.5
56	DB0		
57	SDO	-6475.0	-517.5
58	SDI	-6405.0	-517.5
58 59	RD*		-517.5 -517.5
		-6405.0	-517.5
59	RD*	-6405.0 -6335.0	-517.5 -517.5
59 60	RD* WR*/SCL	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS*	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5845.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5845.0 -5775.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5845.0 -5775.0 -5705.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS7	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5775.0 -5635.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5705.0 -5635.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS7	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5775.0 -5635.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5775.0 -5765.0 -5635.0 -5565.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS4 TS4 TS4	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6915.0 -5915.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5705.0 -5635.0 -5635.0 -5495.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS6 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5705.0 -5635.0 -5495.0 -5495.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS3 TS1	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6955.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5775.0 -5635.0 -5495.0 -5495.0 -5495.0 -5495.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS1	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5705.0 -5335.0 -5495.0 -5425.0 -5355.0 -5355.0	-517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TS0 TS0 TS0 TS0	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5985.0 -5705.0 -5705.0 -5635.0 -5425.0 -5355.0 -5425.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5145.0	-517.5 -5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 75	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS1 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TSC TESTO10	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6265.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5845.0 -5775.0 -5635.0 -5425.0 -5335.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0	-517.5 -5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TSC	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5775.0 -5755.0 -5425.0 -5425.0 -5215.0 -5215.0 -5215.0	-517.5 -5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 75	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS1 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TSC TESTO10	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5705.0 -5705.0 -5635.0 -5425.0 -5425.0 -5355.0 -5145.0 -5145.0 -5015.0 -4935.0	-517.5 -5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS5 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TS0 TSC TESTO10 IOGNDDUM3 TESTO11	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5775.0 -5775.0 -5755.0 -5425.0 -5425.0 -5215.0 -5215.0 -5215.0	-517.5 -5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TSC TESTO10 IOGNDDUM3 TESTO11 TESTO12	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5705.0 -5705.0 -5635.0 -5425.0 -5425.0 -5355.0 -5145.0 -5145.0 -5015.0 -4935.0	-517.5 -5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TSC TSC TESTO10 IOGNDDUM3 TESTO11 TESTO11 TESTO112 OSCIDUM1	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -5985.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5845.0 -5775.0 -5635.0 -5425.0 -5355.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -6295.0	-517.5 -5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TSC TSC TESTO10 IOGNDDUM3 TESTO11 TESTO12 OSCIDUM1 OSCIDUM2	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6125.0 -6125.0 -6055.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5705.0 -5705.0 -5705.0 -5405.0 -5425.0 -5425.0 -5215.0 -5145.0 -5075.0 -4935.0 -4935.0 -4795.0 -4795.0	-517.5 -517.5
59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	RD* WR*/SCL RS CS* TESTO8 IOVCCDUM2 TESTO9 FMARK TS8 TS7 TS6 TS5 TS4 TS3 TS2 TS1 TS0 TSC TSC TESTO10 IOGNDDUM3 TESTO11 TESTO11 TESTO112 OSCIDUM1	-6405.0 -6335.0 -6335.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -6195.0 -5985.0 -5985.0 -5915.0 -5845.0 -5775.0 -5635.0 -5425.0 -5355.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -5285.0 -6295.0	-517.5 -5

Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
85	OSC1DUM4	-4515.0	-517.5
86	OSC2	-4445.0	-517.5
87	OSC2DUM1	-4375.0	-517.5
88 89	OSC2DUM2	-4305.0	-517.5
	DUMMYR3	-4235.0 -4165.0	-517.5
90 91	DUMMYR4		-517.5
92	IOGND IOGND	-4095.0 -4025.0	-517.5 -517.5
93	IOGND	-3955.0	-517.5
94	IOGND	-3885.0	-517.5
95	IOGND	-3815.0	-517.5
96	IOGND	-3745.0	-517.5
97	IOGND	-3675.0	-517.5
98	IOVCC	-3605.0	-517.5
99	IOVCC	-3535.0	-517.5
100	IOVCC	-3465.0	-517.5
101	IOVCC	-3395.0	-517.5
102	IOVCC	-3325.0	-517.5
103	IOVCC	-3255.0	-517.5
104	IOVCC	-3185.0	-517.5
105	VCC	-3115.0	-517.5
106	VCC	-3045.0	-517.5
107	VCC	-2975.0	-517.5
108	VCC	-2905.0	-517.5
109	VCC	-2835.0	-517.5
110	VCC	-2765.0	-517.5
111	VCC	-2695.0	-517.5
112	VCC	-2625.0	-517.5
113	VDDOUT	-2555.0	-517.5
114	VDDOUT	-2485.0	-517.5
115	VDDOUT	-2485.0	-517.5
116	VDDOUT	-2345.0	-517.5
117	VDD	-2345.0	-517.5
118	VDD	-2205.0	-517.5
119	VDD	-2135.0	-517.5
120	VDD	-2155.0	-517.5
121	VDD	-1995.0	-517.5
122	VDD VDD	-1925.0 -1855.0	-517.5 -517.5
123	VDD	-1833.0	-517.5
124	VDD	-1715.0	-517.5
126	TESTO13	-1645.0	-517.5
127	VREFD	-1575.0	-517.5
128	TESTO14	-1505.0	-517.5
129	VREF TESTO15	-1435.0 -1365.0	-517.5 -517.5
131	VREFC	-1295.0	-517.5
132	TESTO16	-1295.0	-517.5
133	VDDTEST	-1155.0	-517.5
134	AGND	-1085.0	-517.5
135	AGND	-1015.0	-517.5
136	AGND	-945.0	-517.5
137	AGND	-875.0	-517.5
138	AGND	-805.0	-517.5
139	AGND	-735.0	-517.5
140	AGND	-665.0	-517.5
141	AGND	-595.0	-517.5
142	AGND	-525.0	-517.5
143	AGND	-455.0	-517.5
144	AGND	-385.0	-517.5
145	GND	-315.0	-517.5
146	GND	-245.0	-517.5
147	GND	-175.0	-517.5
148	GND	-105.0	-517.5
149	GND	-35.0	-517.5
150	GND	35.0	-517.5
151	RGND	105.0	-517.5
152	RGND	175.0	-517.5
153	RGND	245.0	-517.5
154	RGND	315.0	-517.5
155	RGND	385.0	-517.5
156	RGND	455.0	-517.5
157	RGND	525.0	-517.5
158	RGND	595.0	-517.5
158			-517.5
	RGND	665.0	-517.5
160	RGND TESTO17	735.0 805.0	
	TESTO17		-517.5
161	VTEST	875.0	-517.5
162		945.0	-517.5
162 163	TESTO18		
162 163 164	VGS	1015.0	
162 163 164 165	VGS TESTO19	1015.0 1085.0	-517.5
162 163 164	VGS	1015.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5

Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
169	TESTO21	1365.0	-517.5
170	V31T	1435.0	-517.5
171	VCOM1	1505.0	-517.5
172	VCOM1	1575.0	-517.5
173	VCOM1	1645.0	-517.5
174	VCOM2	1715.0	-517.5
175	VCOM2	1785.0	-517.5
176	VCOM2	1855.0	-517.5
177	VCOMH	1925.0	-517.5
178	VCOMH	1995.0	-517.5
179	VCOMH	2065.0	-517.5
180	VCOMH	2135.0	-517.5
181	VCOMH	2205.0	-517.5
182	VCOMH	2275.0	-517.5
183	VCOML	2345.0	-517.5
184	VCOML	2415.0	-517.5
185	VCOML	2485.0	-517.5
186	VCOML	2555.0	-517.5
187	VCOML	2625.0	-517.5
188	VCOML	2695.0	-517.5
189	TESTO22	2765.0	-517.5
190	TESTO23	2835.0	-517.5
191	VREG1OUT	2905.0	-517.5
192	TESTO24	2975.0	-517.5
193	TESTA5	3045.0	-517.5
194	TESTO25	3115.0	-517.5
195	VCOMR	3185.0	-517.5
196	TESTO26	3255.0	-517.5
197	VLOUT4	3325.0	-517.5
198	VCL	3395.0	-517.5
		3465.0	-517.5
199	VCL		
200	VLOUT1	3535.0	-517.5
201	VLOUT1	3605.0	-517.5
202	VLOUT1	3675.0	-517.5
203	VLOUT1	3745.0	-517.5
204	VLOUT1	3815.0	-517.5
205	DDVDH	3885.0	-517.5
206	DDVDH	3955.0	-517.5
207	DDVDH	4025.0	-517.5
208	DDVDH	4095.0	-517.5
209	DDVDH	4165.0	-517.5
210	VCIOUT	4235.0	-517.5
211	VCIOUT	4305.0	-517.5
212	VCIOUT	4375.0	-517.5
213	VCI1	4445.0	-517.5
214	VCI1	4515.0	-517.5
215	VCII	4585.0	-517.5
216	VCI1	4655.0	-517.5
217	VCI1	4725.0	-517.5
218	VCILVL	4795.0	-517.5
219	VCI	4865.0	-517.5
220	VCI	4935.0	-517.5
221	VCI	5005.0	-517.5
222	VCI	5075.0	-517.5
223	VCI	5145.0	-517.5
224	VCI	5215.0	-517.5
225	VCI	5285.0	-517.5
226	VCI	5355.0	-517.5
227	C12-	5425.0	-517.5
228	C12-	5495.0	-517.5
229	C12-	5565.0	-517.5
230	C12-	5635.0	-517.5
231	C12-	5705.0	-517.5
232	C12+	5775.0	-517.5
233	C12+	5845.0	-517.5
	C12+	5915.0	-517.5
234			-517.5
235	C12+	5985.0	
235 236	C12+	6055.0	-517.5
235 236 237	C12+ C11-	6055.0 6125.0	-517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238	C12+	6055.0	-517.5
235 236 237	C12+ C11-	6055.0 6125.0	-517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238	C12+ C11- C11-	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11-	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11-	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11-	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6545.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+ C11	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6545.0 6615.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6545.0 6615.0 6685.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+ C11	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6545.0 6615.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6545.0 6615.0 6685.0 6755.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6545.0 6615.0 6685.0 6755.0 6825.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+	6055.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6545.0 6615.0 6685.0 6825.0 6825.0 6895.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+	6055.0 6125.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6645.0 6685.0 6755.0 6825.0 6965.0 7035.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 250 251	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+ C11	6055.0 6125.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6645.0 6685.0 6755.0 6825.0 6995.0 7035.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5
235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250	C12+ C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11- C11+ C11+	6055.0 6125.0 6125.0 6195.0 6265.0 6335.0 6405.0 6475.0 6645.0 6685.0 6755.0 6825.0 6965.0 7035.0	-517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5 -517.5



Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y	Pad # .	PAD Name	X	Y
253	VGL	7245.0	-517.5	340	G73	9850.0	386.5
254	VGL	7315.0	-517.5	341	G75	9830.0	511.5
255	VGL	7385.0	-517.5	342	G77	9810.0	386.5
256	VGL	7455.0	-517.5	343	G79	9790.0	511.5
257	VGL	7525.0	-517.5	344	G81	9770.0	386.5
258	VGL	7595.0	-517.5	345	G83	9750.0	511.5
259	VGL	7665.0	-517.5	346	G85	9730.0	386.5
260	AGNDDUM2	7735.0	-517.5	347	G87	9710.0	511.5
261	AGNDDUM3	7805.0	-517.5	348	G89	9690.0	386.5
262	AGNDDUM4	7875.0	-517.5	349	G91	9670.0	511.5
263	VLOUT2	7945.0	-517.5	350	G93	9650.0	386.5
264	VLOUT2	8015.0	-517.5	351	G95	9630.0	511.5
265	VGH	8085.0	-517.5	352	G97	9610.0	386.5
266	VGH	8155.0	-517.5	353	G99	9590.0	511.5
267	VGH	8225.0	-517.5	354	G101	9570.0	386.5
268	VGH	8295.0	-517.5	355	G103	9550.0	511.5
269	TESTO27	8365.0	-517.5	356	G105	9530.0	386.5
270	C13-	8435.0	-517.5	357	G107	9510.0	511.5
271	C13-	8505.0	-517.5	358	G107	9490.0	386.5
272	C13-	8575.0	-517.5	359	G103	9470.0	511.5
273	TESTO28	8645.0	-517.5	360	G113	9470.0	386.5
				-		9430.0	
274	C13+	8715.0	-517.5	361	G115		511.5
	C13+	8785.0	-517.5	362	G117	9410.0	386.5
276	C13+	8855.0	-517.5	363	G119	9390.0	511.5
277	TESTO29	8925.0	-517.5	364	G121	9370.0	386.5
278	C21-	8995.0	-517.5	365	G123	9350.0	511.5
279	C21-	9065.0	-517.5	366	G125	9330.0	386.5
280	C21-	9135.0	-517.5	367	G127	9310.0	511.5
281	C21+	9205.0	-517.5	368	G129	9290.0	386.5
282	C21+	9275.0	-517.5	369	G131	9270.0	511.5
283	C21+	9345.0	-517.5	370	G133	9250.0	386.5
284	C22-	9415.0	-517.5	371	G135	9230.0	511.5
285	C22-	9485.0	-517.5	372	G137	9210.0	386.5
286	C22-	9555.0	-517.5	373	G139	9190.0	511.5
287	C22+	9625.0	-517.5	374	G141	9170.0	386.5
288	C22+	9695.0	-517.5	375	G143	9150.0	511.5
289	C22+	9765.0	-517.5	376	G145	9130.0	386.5
290	C23-	9835.0	-517.5	377	G147	9110.0	511.5
291	C23-	9905.0	-517.5	378	G149	9090.0	386.5
292	C23-	9975.0	-517.5	379	G151	9070.0	511.5
293	C23+	10045.0	-517.5	380	G153	9050.0	386.5
294	C23+	10115.0	-517.5	381	G155	9030.0	511.5
295	C23+	10185.0	-517.5	382	G157	9010.0	386.5
296	TESTO30	10255.0	-517.5	383	G159	8990.0	511.5
297	DUMMYR5	10325.0	-517.5	384	G161	8970.0	386.5
298	DUMMYR6	10395.0	-517.5	385	G163	8950.0	511.5
299	TESTO31	10670.0	511.5	386	G165	8930.0	386.5
300	TESTO32	10650.0	386.5	387	G167	8910.0	511.5
301	DUMMYR7	10630.0	511.5	388	G169	8890.0	386.5
302	DUMMYR8	10610.0	386.5	389	G171	8870.0	511.5
303	VGLDMY1	10590.0	511.5	390	G173	8850.0	386.5
304	G1	10570.0	386.5	391	G175	8830.0	511.5
305	G3	10550.0	511.5	392	G177	8810.0	386.5
306	G5	10530.0	386.5	393	G179	8790.0	511.5
307	G7	10510.0	511.5	394	G181	8770.0	386.5
308	G9	10490.0	386.5	395	G183	8750.0	511.5
309	G11	10470.0	511.5	396	G185	8730.0	386.5
310	G13	10470.0	386.5	397	G183	8710.0	511.5
311	G15	10430.0	511.5	398	G187	8690.0	386.5
312	G17	10430.0	386.5	399	G191	8670.0	511.5
313	G19	10390.0	511.5	400	G191	8650.0	386.5
314	G21	10370.0	386.5	401	G195	8630.0	511.5
315	G23	10370.0	511.5	402	G197	8610.0	386.5
316	G25	10330.0	386.5	403	G197	8590.0	511.5
317	G27	10310.0	511.5	404	G201	8570.0	386.5
318	G29	10290.0	386.5	405	G203	8550.0	511.5
319	G31	10270.0	511.5	406	G205	8530.0	386.5
320	G33	10270.0	386.5	407	G207	8510.0	511.5
321	G35	10230.0	511.5	408	G207 G209	8490.0	386.5
322	G37	10230.0	386.5	409	G209 G211	8470.0	511.5
323	G39	10190.0	511.5	410	G211 G213	8450.0	386.5
324	G41	10170.0	386.5	411	G215	8430.0	511.5
325	G43	10170.0	511.5	412	G217	8410.0	386.5
243	G45	10130.0	386.5	412	G217 G219	8390.0	511.5
326	UTJ	10130.0	511.5	413	G219 G221	8370.0	
326	G47	10110.0	386.5	414			386.5 511.5
327	G47				G223	8350.0 8330.0	
327 328	G49	10090.0		416	G225		
327 328 329	G49 G51	10090.0 10070.0	511.5		G227		
327 328 329 330	G49 G51 G53	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0	511.5 386.5	417	G227	8310.0	511.5
327 328 329 330 331	G49 G51 G53 G55	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0	511.5 386.5 511.5	418	G229	8310.0 8290.0	511.5 386.5
327 328 329 330 331 332	G49 G51 G53 G55 G57	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0 10010.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5	418 419	G229 G231	8310.0 8290.0 8270.0	386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
327 328 329 330 331 332 333	G49 G51 G53 G55 G57 G59	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0 10010.0 9990.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5	418 419 420	G229 G231 G233	8310.0 8290.0 8270.0 8250.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334	G49 G51 G53 G55 G57 G59 G61	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0 10010.0 9990.0 9970.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5	418 419 420 421	G229 G231 G233 G235	8310.0 8290.0 8270.0 8250.0 8230.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335	G49 G51 G53 G55 G55 G57 G59 G61 G63	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0 10010.0 9990.0 9970.0 9950.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5	418 419 420 421 422	G229 G231 G233 G235 G237	8310.0 8290.0 8270.0 8250.0 8230.0 8210.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336	G49 G51 G53 G55 G57 G59 G61 G63 G65	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0 10010.0 9990.0 9970.0 9950.0 9930.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5	418 419 420 421 422 423	G229 G231 G233 G235 G237 G239	8310.0 8290.0 8270.0 8250.0 8230.0 8210.0 8190.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337	G49 G51 G53 G55 G57 G59 G61 G63 G65 G65	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0 10010.0 9990.0 9970.0 9950.0 9930.0 9910.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5	418 419 420 421 422 423 424	G229 G231 G233 G235 G237 G239 G241	8310.0 8290.0 8270.0 8250.0 8230.0 8210.0 8190.0 8170.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336	G49 G51 G53 G55 G57 G59 G61 G63 G65	10090.0 10070.0 10050.0 10030.0 10010.0 9990.0 9970.0 9950.0 9930.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5	418 419 420 421 422 423	G229 G231 G233 G235 G237 G239	8310.0 8290.0 8270.0 8250.0 8230.0 8210.0 8190.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5

Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
340	G73	9850.0	386.5
341	G75	9830.0	511.5
342	G77	9810.0	386.5
343	G79	9790.0	511.5
344	G81	9770.0	386.5
345	G83	9750.0	511.5
346	G85	9730.0	386.5
347	G87	9710.0	511.5
348	G89	9690.0	386.5
349	G91	9670.0	511.5
350	G93	9650.0	386.5
351	G95	9630.0	511.5
352	G97	9610.0	386.5
353	G99	9590.0	511.5
354	G101	9570.0	386.5
355	G103	9550.0 9530.0	511.5
356 357	G105		386.5
358	G107 G109	9510.0 9490.0	511.5
359	G111	9470.0	386.5 511.5
360	G113	9470.0	386.5
361	G115	9430.0	511.5
362	G117	9410.0	386.5
363	G119	9390.0	511.5
364	G121	9370.0	386.5
365	G123	9350.0	511.5
366	G125	9330.0	386.5
367	G127	9310.0	511.5
368	G129	9290.0	386.5
369	G131	9270.0	511.5
370	G133	9250.0	386.5
371	G135	9230.0	511.5
372	G137	9210.0	386.5
373	G139	9190.0	511.5
374	G141	9170.0	386.5
375	G143	9150.0	511.5
376	G145	9130.0	386.5
377	G147	9110.0	511.5
378	G149	9090.0	386.5
379	G151	9070.0	511.5
380 381	G153 G155	9050.0 9030.0	386.5 511.5
382	G157	9010.0	386.5
383	G159	8990.0	511.5
384	G161	8970.0	386.5
385	G163	8950.0	511.5
386	G165	8930.0	386.5
387	G167	8910.0	511.5
388	G169	8890.0	386.5
389	G171	8870.0	511.5
390	G173	8850.0	386.5
391	G175	8830.0	511.5
392	G177	8810.0	386.5
393	G179	8790.0	511.5
394	G181	8770.0	386.5
395	G183	8750.0	511.5
396	G185	8730.0	386.5
397	G187	8710.0 8690.0	511.5
370	0107	0070.0	386.5
399 400	G191 G193	8670.0	511.5 386.5
400	G193 G195	8650.0 8630.0	511.5
401	G195 G197	8610.0	386.5
402	G197	8590.0	511.5
403	G201	8570.0	386.5
405	G203	8550.0	511.5
406	G205	8530.0	386.5
407	G207	8510.0	511.5
408	G209	8490.0	386.5
409	G211	8470.0	511.5
410	G213	8450.0	386.5
411	G215	8430.0	511.5
412	G217	8410.0	386.5
413	G219	8390.0	511.5
414	G221	8370.0	386.5
415	G223	8350.0	511.5
416	G225	8330.0	386.5
417	G227	8310.0	511.5
418	G229	8290.0	386.5
419	G231	8270.0	511.5
420	G233	8250.0	386.5
421	G235	8230.0	511.5
422 423	G237 G239	8210.0 8190.0	386.5 511.5
423	G239 G241	8190.0	386.5
424	G243	8170.0	511.5
425	G245	8130.0	386.5
720	0440	0130.0	200.2

	PAD Name	X	
427	G247	8110.0	511.5
428	G249	8090.0	386.5
429	G251	8070.0	511.5
430	G253	8050.0	386.5
431	G255	8030.0	511.5
432	G257	8010.0	
			386.5
433	G259	7990.0	511.5
434	G261	7970.0	386.5
435	G263	7950.0	511.5
436	G265	7930.0	386.5
437	G267	7910.0	511.5
438	G269	7890.0	386.5
439	G271	7870.0	511.5
440	G273	7850.0	386.5
441	G275	7830.0	511.5
442	G277	7810.0	386.5
443	G279	7790.0	511.5
444	G281	7770.0	386.5
445	G283	7750.0	511.5
446	G285	7730.0	386.5
447	G287	7710.0	511.5
448	G289	7690.0	386.5
449	G291	7670.0	511.5
450	G293	7650.0	386.5
451	G295	7630.0	511.5
452	G297	7610.0	386.5
452	G297 G299		
		7590.0	511.5
454	G301	7570.0	386.5
455	G303	7550.0	511.5
456	G305	7530.0	386.5
457	G307	7510.0	511.5
458	G309	7490.0	386.5
459	G311	7470.0	511.5
460	G313	7450.0	386.5
461	G315	7430.0	511.5
462	G317	7410.0	386.5
463		7390.0	
	G319		511.5
464	VGLDMY2	7370.0	386.5
465	TESTO33	7350.0	511.5
466	TESTO34	7130.0	511.5
467	S720	7110.0	386.5
468	S719	7090.0	511.5
469	S718	7070.0	386.5
470	S717	7050.0	511.5
471	S716	7030.0	386.5
472	S715	7010.0	511.5
		6990.0	386.5
173			
473	S714		
474	S713	6970.0	511.5
474 475	S713 S712	6970.0 6950.0	511.5 386.5
474 475 476	\$713 \$712 \$711	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0	511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
474 475 476 477 478	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
474 475 476 477 478	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6810.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6810.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6810.0 6790.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$703 \$702	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6810.0 6790.0 6750.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6790.0 6770.0 6750.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6810.0 6770.0 6750.0 6730.0 6710.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6790.0 6770.0 6730.0 6710.0 6690.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$669 \$698	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6990.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6810.0 6770.0 6750.0 6730.0 6790.0 6790.0 6790.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6870.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6790.0 6770.0 6750.0 6730.0 6710.0 6690.0 6670.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$699 \$698	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6870.0 6870.0 6850.0 6810.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6710.0 6690.0 6670.0 6630.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$706 \$705 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6810.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6750.0 670.0 6650.0 6650.0 6650.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6870.0 6870.0 6850.0 6810.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6710.0 6690.0 6670.0 6630.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6810.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6750.0 670.0 6650.0 6650.0 6650.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6850.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6670.0 6690.0 6650.0 6630.0 6650.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 489 490 491 492 493	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6830.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6790.0 6670.0 6690.0 6630.0 6630.0 6630.0 6650.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$692	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6810.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 6630.0 6630.0 6550.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$690	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6850.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6670.0 6650.0 6650.0 6650.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 498	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$699 \$695 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$692 \$690 \$689 \$689	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6830.0 6810.0 6770.0 6790.0 6790.0 6710.0 6690.0 6630.0 6630.0 6630.0 6650.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$692 \$691 \$699 \$698 \$691 \$699 \$698 \$692 \$699 \$698 \$699 \$698 \$692 \$699 \$698	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6670.0 6650.0 6630.0 6610.0 6590.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$6699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$690 \$689 \$689 \$688 \$689	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6810.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 650.0 650.0 6530.0 650.0 6530.0 6530.0 6530.0 6530.0 6530.0 6530.0 6530.0 6530.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$699 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$693 \$692 \$690 \$689 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$688	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6830.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6790.0 6790.0 6690.0 6690.0 6650.0 6630.0 6650.0 6550.0 6550.0 6590.0 6590.0 6590.0 6650.0 66	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 498 499 501 502	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$692 \$691 \$690 \$689 \$688 \$687	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6930.0 6870.0 6880.0 6830.0 6830.0 6790.0 6790.0 6790.0 6790.0 6670.0 6650.0 6650.0 6650.0 6650.0 6550.0 6550.0 6530.0 6540.0 6540.0 6540.0 6450.0 6470.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 499 500 501 502 503	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$705 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$692 \$691 \$699 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$686 \$686 \$685 \$684	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 6590.0 6530.0 6530.0 6530.0 6540.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 6550.0 66	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 490 491 492 493 494 495 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$669 \$698 \$697 \$698 \$697 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$699 \$698 \$691 \$690 \$688 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$685 \$684 \$683	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6850.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 6550.0 6510.0 6550.0 6510.0 6490.0 6490.0 6490.0 6490.0 6490.0 6430.0 6430.0 6430.0 6430.0 6430.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505	\$713 \$712 \$710 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$699 \$699 \$698 \$695 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$692 \$691 \$689 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$684 \$683	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6770.0 6790.0 6770.0 6670.0 6690.0 6670.0 6650.0 6650.0 65	511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$669 \$698 \$697 \$698 \$697 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$699 \$698 \$691 \$690 \$688 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$685 \$684 \$683	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6930.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6810.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6750.0 6670.0 6670.0 6650.0 6630.0 6630.0 6630.0 6640.0 6570.0 6590.0 65	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507	\$713 \$712 \$710 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$699 \$699 \$698 \$695 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$692 \$691 \$689 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$688 \$684 \$683	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6770.0 6790.0 6770.0 6670.0 6690.0 6670.0 6650.0 6650.0 65	511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$695 \$691 \$690 \$688 \$681	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6930.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6810.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6750.0 6670.0 6670.0 6650.0 6630.0 6630.0 6630.0 6640.0 6570.0 6590.0 65	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508	\$713 \$712 \$710 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$699 \$699 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$695 \$690 \$698 \$695 \$694 \$695 \$695 \$695 \$694 \$696 \$695 \$698 \$688 \$689 \$680	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6670.0 6770.0 6750.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6670.0 6650.0 6630.0 6630.0 6640.0 6650.0 6630.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 508 509	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$698 \$697 \$699 \$698 \$695 \$694 \$695 \$691 \$690 \$689 \$681 \$685 \$684 \$683 \$682 \$681 \$680 \$687 \$687 \$687 \$687 \$688	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6930.0 6870.0 6880.0 6830.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6670.0 6650.0 6650.0 6650.0 6650.0 6570.0 6590.0 65	511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 506 507 508 509 510	\$713 \$712 \$711 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$697 \$696 \$695 \$694 \$693 \$694 \$693 \$699 \$688 \$687 \$688 \$687 \$688 \$687 \$688 \$688 \$683 \$684 \$683 \$680 \$679	6970.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6750.0 6750.0 6650.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 6690.0 630.	511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 484 485 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511	\$713 \$712 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$706 \$705 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$698 \$686 \$688 \$687 \$686 \$688 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$677 \$678 \$677 \$678	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6870.0 6870.0 6770.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512	\$713 \$712 \$710 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$704 \$703 \$702 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$698 \$699 \$698 \$695 \$695 \$694 \$695 \$694 \$695 \$698 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$688 \$686 \$688 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$688 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$687	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6850.0 6830.0 6770.0 6770.0 6770.0 6790.0 6770.0 6790.0 6670.0 6690.0 6670.0 6650.0 6630.0 6610.0 6590.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 386.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5 511.5
474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 484 485 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511	\$713 \$712 \$710 \$709 \$708 \$708 \$707 \$706 \$705 \$706 \$705 \$701 \$700 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$699 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$695 \$696 \$698 \$686 \$688 \$687 \$686 \$688 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$687 \$686 \$686 \$687 \$677 \$678 \$677 \$678	6970.0 6950.0 6950.0 6930.0 6910.0 6890.0 6870.0 6870.0 6870.0 6770.0	511.5 386.5 511.5 386.5

Pad # . PAD Name X Y



Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
514	S673	6170.0	511.5
515	S672	6150.0	386.5
516 517	S671 S670	6130.0 6110.0	511.5 386.5
518	S669	6090.0	511.5
519	S668	6070.0	386.5
520	S667	6050.0	511.5
521	S666	6030.0	386.5
522	S665	6010.0	511.5
523	S664	5990.0	386.5
524	S663	5970.0	511.5
525 526	S662 S661	5950.0 5930.0	386.5 511.5
527	S660	5910.0	386.5
528	S659	5890.0	511.5
529	S658	5870.0	386.5
530	S657	5850.0	511.5
531	S656	5830.0	386.5
532	S655	5810.0	511.5
533	S654	5790.0	386.5
534	S653	5770.0 5750.0	511.5 386.5
536	S652 S651	5730.0	386.5 511.5
537	S650	5710.0	386.5
538	S649	5690.0	511.5
539	S648	5670.0	386.5
540	S647	5650.0	511.5
541	S646	5630.0	386.5
542	S645	5610.0	511.5
543 544	S644 S643	5590.0 5570.0	386.5 511.5
545	S642	5550.0	386.5
546	S641	5530.0	511.5
547	S640	5510.0	386.5
548	S639	5490.0	511.5
549	S638	5470.0	386.5
550	S637	5450.0	511.5
551 552	S636 S635	5430.0 5410.0	386.5 511.5
553	S634	5390.0	386.5
554	S633	5370.0	511.5
555	S632	5350.0	386.5
556	S631	5330.0	511.5
557	S630	5310.0	386.5
558 559	S629 S628	5290.0 5270.0	511.5 386.5
560	S627	5250.0	511.5
561	S626	5230.0	386.5
562	S625	5210.0	511.5
563	S624	5190.0	386.5
564	S623	5170.0	511.5
565 566	S622 S621	5150.0 5130.0	386.5 511.5
567	S620	5110.0	386.5
568	S619	5090.0	511.5
569	S618	5070.0	386.5
570	S617	5050.0	511.5
571	S616	5030.0	386.5
572	S615	5010.0	511.5
573 574	S614 S613	4990.0 4970.0	386.5 511.5
575	S613 S612	4970.0	386.5
576	S611	4930.0	511.5
577	S610	4910.0	386.5
578	S609	4890.0	511.5
579	S608	4870.0	386.5
580	S607	4850.0	511.5
581	S606	4830.0	386.5
582 583	S605 S604	4810.0 4790.0	511.5 386.5
584	S603	4770.0	511.5
585	S602	4750.0	386.5
586	S601	4730.0	511.5
587	S600	4710.0	386.5
588	S599	4690.0	511.5
589 590	S598 S597	4670.0 4650.0	386.5 511.5
591	S596	4630.0	386.5
592	S595	4610.0	511.5
593	S594	4590.0	386.5
594	S593	4570.0	511.5
595	S592	4550.0	386.5
596 597	S591 S590	4530.0 4510.0	511.5 386.5
598	S589	4490.0	511.5
599	S588	4470.0	386.5
600	S587	4450.0	511.5

Pad # .	PAD Name	X	Y
601	S586	4430.0	386.5
602	S585	4410.0	511.5
603	S584	4390.0 4370.0	386.5
604	S583 S582	4370.0	511.5 386.5
606	S581	4330.0	511.5
607	S580	4310.0	386.5
608	S579	4290.0	511.5
609	S578	4270.0	386.5
610	S577	4250.0	511.5
611	S576	4230.0	386.5
612	S575	4210.0	511.5
613	S574	4190.0	386.5
614	S573	4170.0	511.5
615	S572	4150.0	386.5
616	S571 S570	4130.0 4110.0	511.5 386.5
618	S569	4090.0	511.5
619	S568	4070.0	386.5
620	S567	4050.0	511.5
621	S566	4030.0	386.5
622	S565	4010.0	511.5
623	S564	3990.0	386.5
624	S563	3970.0	511.5
625	S562	3950.0	386.5
626	S561	3930.0	511.5
627	S560	3910.0	386.5
628	S559	3890.0	511.5
629	S558	3870.0	386.5
630	S557 S556	3850.0 3830.0	511.5 386.5
632	S555	3810.0	511.5
633	S554	3790.0	386.5
634	S553	3770.0	511.5
635	S552	3750.0	386.5
636	S551	3730.0	511.5
637	S550	3710.0	386.5
638	S549	3690.0	511.5
639	S548	3670.0	386.5
640	S547	3650.0	511.5
641	S546	3630.0	386.5
642	S545 S544	3610.0 3590.0	511.5 386.5
644	S543	3570.0	511.5
645	S542	3550.0	386.5
646	S541	3530.0	511.5
647	S540	3510.0	386.5
648	S539	3490.0	511.5
649	S538	3470.0	386.5
650	S537	3450.0	511.5
651	S536	3430.0	386.5
652	S535	3410.0	511.5
653	S534 S533	3390.0 3370.0	386.5
655	S532	3350.0	511.5 386.5
656	S531	3330.0	511.5
657	S530	3310.0	386.5
658	S529	3290.0	511.5
659	S528	3270.0	386.5
660	S527	3250.0	511.5
661	S526	3230.0	386.5
662	S525	3210.0	511.5
663	S524	3190.0	386.5
664	S523	3170.0	511.5
665	S522 S521	3150.0 3130.0	386.5 511.5
667	S520	3110.0	386.5
668	S519	3090.0	511.5
669	S518	3070.0	386.5
670	S517	3050.0	511.5
671	S516	3030.0	386.5
672	S515	3010.0	511.5
673	S514	2990.0	386.5
674	S513	2970.0	511.5
675	S512	2950.0	386.5
676	S511 S510	2930.0 2910.0	511.5 386.5
678	S509	2890.0	511.5
679	S508	2870.0	386.5
680	S507	2850.0	511.5
681	S506	2830.0	386.5
682	S505	2810.0	511.5
683	S504	2790.0	386.5
684	S503	2770.0	511.5
685	S502	2750.0	386.5
686	S501	2730.0	511.5
687	S500	2710.0	386.5

Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
688	S499	2690.0	511.5
689	S498	2670.0	386.5
690	S497	2650.0	511.5
691	S496	2630.0	386.5
692	S495	2610.0	511.5
693	S494	2590.0	386.5
694	S493	2570.0	511.5
695	S492	2550.0	386.5
696	S491	2530.0	511.5
697	S490	2510.0	386.5
698	S489	2490.0	511.5
699	S488	2470.0	386.5
700	S487	2450.0	511.5
701	S486	2430.0	386.5
702	S485	2410.0	511.5
703	S484	2390.0	386.5
704	S483	2370.0	511.5
705	S482	2350.0	386.5
706	S481	2330.0	511.5
707	S480	2310.0	386.5
708	S479	2290.0	511.5
709	S478	2270.0	386.5
710	S477	2250.0	511.5
711	S476	2230.0	386.5
712	S475	2210.0	511.5
	S474	2190.0	386.5
713	S474 S473		511.5
		2170.0	
715	S472	2150.0	386.5
716	S471	2130.0	511.5
717	S470	2110.0	386.5
718	S469	2090.0	511.5
719	S468	2070.0	386.5
720	S467	2050.0	511.5
721	S466	2030.0	386.5
722	S465	2010.0	511.5
723	S464	1990.0	386.5
724	S463	1970.0	511.5
725	S462	1950.0	386.5
726	S461	1930.0	511.5
727	S460	1910.0	386.5
728	S459	1890.0	511.5
729	S458	1870.0	386.5
730	S457	1850.0	511.5
731	S456	1830.0	386.5
732	S455		
733	S454	1810.0	
734		1790.0	386.5
	S453	1770.0	511.5
735	S452	1750.0	386.5
736	S451	1730.0	511.5
737	S450	1710.0	386.5
738	S449	1690.0	511.5
739	S448	1670.0	386.5
740	S447	1650.0	511.5
741	S446	1630.0	386.5
742	S445	1610.0	511.5
743	S444	1590.0	386.5
744	S443	1570.0	511.5
745	S442	1550.0	386.5
746	S441	1530.0	511.5
747	S440	1510.0	386.5
748	S439	1490.0	511.5
749	S438	1470.0	386.5
750	S437	1450.0	511.5
751	S436	1430.0	386.5
752	S435	1410.0	511.5
753	S434	1390.0	386.5
754	S433	1370.0	511.5
755	S432	1350.0	386.5
756	S431	1330.0	511.5
757	S430	1310.0	386.5
758	S429	1290.0	511.5
759	S429 S428	1290.0	386.5
760	S428 S427		
		1250.0	511.5
761	S426	1230.0	386.5
762	S425	1210.0	511.5
763	S424	1190.0	386.5
764	S423	1170.0	511.5
765	S422	1150.0	386.5
766	S421	1130.0	511.5
767	S420	1110.0	386.5
768	S419	1090.0	511.5
769	S418	1070.0	386.5
770	S417	1050.0	511.5
771	S416	1030.0	386.5
772	S415	1010.0	511.5
773	S414	990.0	386.5
774	S413	970.0	511.5
	-		



Pad # .	PAD Name	X	Y 206.5
775 776	S412 S411	950.0 930.0	386.5 511.5
777	S410	910.0	386.5
778	S409	890.0	511.5
779	S408	870.0	386.5
780	S407	850.0	511.5
781 782	S406 S405	830.0 810.0	386.5 511.5
783	S404	790.0	386.5
784	S403	770.0	511.5
785	S402	750.0	386.5
786	S401	730.0	511.5
787 788	S400 S399	710.0 690.0	386.5 511.5
789	S398	670.0	386.5
790	S397	650.0	511.5
791	S396	630.0	386.5
792	S395	610.0	511.5
793 794	S394 S393	590.0 570.0	386.5 511.5
795	S392	550.0	386.5
796	S391	530.0	511.5
797	S390	510.0	386.5
798	S389	490.0	511.5
799	S388	470.0	386.5
800 801	S387 S386	450.0 430.0	511.5 386.5
802	S385	410.0	511.5
803	S384	390.0	386.5
804	S383	370.0	511.5
805	S382	350.0	386.5
806 807	S381 S380	330.0 310.0	511.5 386.5
808	S379	290.0	511.5
809	S378	270.0	386.5
810	S377	250.0	511.5
811	S376	230.0	386.5
812	S375 S374	210.0	511.5
813 814	S373	190.0 170.0	386.5 511.5
815	S372	150.0	386.5
816	S371	130.0	511.5
817	S370	110.0	386.5
818	S369	90.0	511.5
819 820	S368 S367	70.0 50.0	386.5 511.5
821	S366	30.0	386.5
822	S365	10.0	511.5
823	S364	-10.0	386.5
824	S363	-30.0	511.5
825 826	S362 S361	-50.0 -70.0	386.5 511.5
827	S360	-90.0	386.5
828	S359	-110.0	511.5
829	S358	-130.0	386.5
830	S357	-150.0	511.5
831 832	S356 S355	-170.0 -190.0	386.5 511.5
833	S354	-210.0	386.5
834	S353	-230.0	511.5
835	S352	-250.0	386.5
836 837	S351 S350	-270.0 -290.0	511.5 386.5
838	S349	-310.0	511.5
839	S348	-330.0	386.5
840	S347	-350.0	511.5
841	S346	-370.0	386.5
842 843	S345 S344	-390.0 -410.0	511.5 386.5
844	S343	-410.0	386.5 511.5
845	S342	-450.0	386.5
846	S341	-470.0	511.5
847	S340	-490.0	386.5
848 849	S339 S338	-510.0 -530.0	511.5 386.5
850	S337	-550.0	511.5
851	S336	-570.0	386.5
852	S335	-590.0	511.5
853	S334	-610.0	386.5
854	S333	-630.0	511.5
855 856	S332 S331	-650.0 -670.0	386.5 511.5
857	S330	-690.0	386.5
858	S329	-710.0	511.5
859	S328	-730.0	386.5
860 861	S327 S326	-750.0 -770.0	511.5 386.5

Pad # .	PAD Name	-790.0	Y 511.5
862 863	S325 S324	-810.0	511.5 386.5
864	S323	-830.0	511.5
865	S322	-850.0	386.5
866	S321	-870.0	511.5
867	S320	-890.0	386.5
868	S319	-910.0	511.5
869 870	S318 S317	-930.0 -950.0	386.5 511.5
871	S316	-930.0	386.5
872	S315	-990.0	511.5
873	S314	-1010.0	386.5
874	S313	-1030.0	511.5
875	S312	-1050.0	386.5
876	S311	-1070.0	511.5
877	S310	-1090.0	386.5
878 879	S309 S308	-1110.0 -1130.0	511.5 386.5
880	S307	-1150.0	511.5
881	S306	-1170.0	386.5
882	S305	-1190.0	511.5
883	S304	-1210.0	386.5
884	S303	-1230.0	511.5
885	S302	-1250.0	386.5
886	S301	-1270.0	511.5
887 888	S300	-1290.0	386.5
888	S299 S298	-1310.0 -1330.0	511.5 386.5
890	S298 S297	-1350.0	511.5
891	S296	-1370.0	386.5
892	S295	-1390.0	511.5
893	S294	-1410.0	386.5
894	S293	-1430.0	511.5
895	S292	-1450.0	386.5
896	S291	-1470.0	511.5
897 898	S290 S289	-1490.0 -1510.0	386.5 511.5
899	S288	-1510.0	386.5
900	S287	-1550.0	511.5
901	S286	-1570.0	386.5
902	S285	-1590.0	511.5
903	S284	-1610.0	386.5
904	S283	-1630.0	511.5
905	S282	-1650.0	386.5
906 907	S281 S280	-1670.0 -1690.0	511.5 386.5
908	S279	-1710.0	511.5
909	S278	-1730.0	386.5
910	S277	-1750.0	511.5
911	S276	-1770.0	386.5
912	S275	-1790.0	511.5
913 914	S274	-1810.0	386.5
914	S273 S272	-1830.0 -1850.0	511.5 386.5
916	S271	-1870.0	511.5
917	S270	-1890.0	386.5
918	S269	-1910.0	511.5
919	S268	-1930.0	386.5
920	S267	-1950.0	511.5
921	S266	-1970.0 -1990.0	386.5
922 923	S265 S264	-1990.0	511.5 386.5
923	S263	-2010.0	511.5
925	S262	-2050.0	386.5
926	S261	-2070.0	511.5
927	S260	-2090.0	386.5
928	S259	-2110.0	511.5
929	S258	-2130.0	386.5
930	S257 S256	-2150.0 -2170.0	511.5
931	S255	-2170.0	386.5 511.5
933	S254	-2210.0	386.5
934	S253	-2230.0	511.5
935	S252	-2250.0	386.5
936	S251	-2270.0	511.5
937	S250	-2290.0	386.5
938	S249 S248	-2310.0 -2330.0	511.5 386.5
939	S248 S247	-2350.0	511.5
940	S247 S246	-2370.0	386.5
942	S245	-2390.0	511.5
943	S244	-2410.0	386.5
944	S243	-2430.0	511.5
945	S242	-2450.0	386.5
946	S241	-2470.0	511.5
947 948	S240 S239	-2490.0 -2510.0	386.5 511.5
770	U4U1	2010.0	J.1.J

Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
949	S238	-2530.0	386.5
950	S237	-2550.0	511.5
951	S236	-2570.0	386.5
952	S235	-2590.0	511.5
953	S234	-2610.0	386.5
954	S233	-2630.0	511.5
955	S232	-2650.0	386.5
956	S231	-2670.0	511.5
957	S230	-2690.0	386.5
958	S229	-2710.0	511.5
959	S228	-2730.0	386.5
960	S227	-2750.0	511.5
961	S226	-2770.0	386.5
962	S225	-2790.0	511.5
963	S224	-2810.0	386.5
964	S223	-2830.0	511.5
965	S222	-2850.0	386.5
966	S221	-2870.0	511.5
967	S220	-2890.0	386.5
968	S219	-2910.0	511.5
969	S218	-2930.0	386.5
970	S217	-2950.0	511.5
971	S216	-2970.0	386.5
972	S215	-2990.0	511.5
973	S214	-3010.0	386.5
974 975	S213	-3030.0 -3050.0	511.5 386.5
975	S212 S211	-3050.0	511.5
976	S211 S210	-3070.0	386.5
977	S210 S209	-3090.0	511.5
978	S209 S208	-3110.0	386.5
980	S208 S207	-3150.0	511.5
981	S207	-3170.0	386.5
982	S205	-3170.0	511.5
983	S204	-3210.0	386.5
984	S203	-3230.0	511.5
985	S202	-3250.0	386.5
986	S202	-3270.0	511.5
987	S200	-3290.0	386.5
988	S199	-3310.0	511.5
989	S198	-3330.0	386.5
990	S197	-3350.0	511.5
991	S196	-3370.0	386.5
992	S195	-3390.0	511.5
993	S194	-3410.0	386.5
994	S193	-3430.0	511.5
995	S192	-3450.0	386.5
996	S191	-3470.0	511.5
997	S190	-3490.0	386.5
998	S189	-3510.0	511.5
999	S188	-3530.0	386.5
1000	S187	-3550.0	511.5
1001	S186	-3570.0	386.5
1002	S185	-3590.0	511.5
1003	S184	-3610.0	386.5
1004	S183	-3630.0	511.5
1005	S182	-3650.0	386.5
1006	S181	-3670.0	511.5
1007	S180	-3690.0	386.5
1008	S179	-3710.0	511.5
1009	S178	-3730.0	386.5
1010	S177	-3750.0	511.5
1011	S176	-3770.0	386.5
1012	S175	-3790.0	511.5
1013	S174	-3810.0	386.5
1014	S173	-3830.0	511.5
1015	S172	-3850.0	386.5 511.5
1016	S171 S170	-3870.0 -3890.0	511.5 386.5
1017	S169	-3890.0	511.5
1018	S169 S168	-3910.0	386.5
1019	S167	-3950.0	511.5
1020	S166	-3970.0	386.5
1022	S165	-3990.0	511.5
1023	S164	-4010.0	386.5
1023	S163	-4030.0	511.5
1025	S162	-4050.0	386.5
1026	S161	-4070.0	511.5
1027	S160	-4090.0	386.5
1028	S159	-4110.0	511.5
1029	S158	-4130.0	386.5
1030	S157	-4150.0	511.5
1031	S156	-4170.0	386.5
1032	S155	-4190.0	511.5
1033	S154	-4210.0	386.5
1034	S153	-4230.0	511.5
1035	S152	-4250.0	386.5



Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y	Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
1036	S151	-4270.0	511.5	1123	S64	-6010.0	386.5
1037	S150	-4290.0	386.5	1124	S63	-6030.0	511.5
1038	S149	-4310.0	511.5	1125	S62	-6050.0	386.5
1039	S148	-4330.0	386.5	1126	S61	-6070.0	511.5
1040	S147	-4350.0	511.5	1127	S60	-6090.0	386.5
1041	S146	-4370.0	386.5	1128	S59	-6110.0	511.5
1042	S145	-4390.0	511.5	1129	S58	-6130.0	386.5
1043	S144	-4410.0	386.5	1130	S57	-6150.0	511.5
1044	S143	-4430.0	511.5	1131	S56	-6170.0	386.5
1045	S142	-4450.0	386.5	1132	S55	-6190.0	511.5
1046	S141	-4470.0	511.5	1133	S54	-6210.0	386.5
1047	S140	-4490.0	386.5	1134	S53	-6230.0	511.5
1048	S139	-4510.0	511.5	1135	S52	-6250.0	386.5
1049	S138	-4530.0	386.5	1136	S51	-6270.0	511.5
1050	S137	-4550.0	511.5	1137	S50	-6290.0	386.5
1051	S136	-4570.0	386.5	1138	S49	-6310.0	511.5
1052	S135	-4590.0	511.5	1139	S48	-6330.0	386.5
1053	S134	-4610.0	386.5	1140	S47	-6350.0	511.5
1054	S133	-4630.0	511.5	1141	S46	-6370.0	386.5
1055	S132	-4650.0	386.5	1142	S45	-6390.0	511.5
1056	S131	-4670.0	511.5	1143	S44	-6410.0	386.5
1057	S130	-4690.0	386.5	1144	S43	-6430.0	511.5
1058	S129	-4710.0	511.5	1145	S42	-6450.0	386.5
1059	S128	-4730.0	386.5	1146	S41	-6470.0	511.5
1060	S127	-4750.0	511.5	1147	S40	-6490.0	386.5
1061	S126	-4770.0	386.5	1148	S39	-6510.0	511.5
1062	S125	-4790.0	511.5	1149	S38	-6530.0	386.5
1063	S124	-4810.0	386.5	1150	S37	-6550.0	511.5
1064	S123	-4830.0	511.5	1151	S36	-6570.0	386.5
1065	S122	-4850.0	386.5	1152	S35	-6590.0	511.5
1066	S121	-4870.0	511.5	1153	S34	-6610.0	386.5
1067	S120	-4890.0	386.5	1154	S33	-6630.0	511.5
1068	S119	-4910.0	511.5	1155	S32	-6650.0	386.5
1069	S119	-4930.0	386.5	1156	S31	-6670.0	511.5
1070	S117	-4950.0	511.5	1157	S30	-6690.0	386.5
1071	S116	-4970.0	386.5	1158	S29	-6710.0	511.5
1072	S115	-4990.0	511.5	1159	S28	-6730.0	386.5
1073	S114	-5010.0	386.5	1160	S27	-6750.0	511.5
1074	S113	-5030.0	511.5	1161	S26	-6770.0	386.5
1075	S112	-5050.0	386.5	1162	S25	-6790.0	511.5
1076	S111	-5070.0	511.5	1163	S24	-6810.0	386.5
1077	S110	-5090.0	386.5	1164	S23	-6830.0	511.5
1078	S109	-5110.0	511.5	1165	S22	-6850.0	386.5
1079	S108	-5130.0	386.5	1166	S21	-6870.0	511.5
1080	S107	-5150.0	511.5	1167	S20	-6890.0	386.5
1081	S106	-5170.0	386.5	1168	S19	-6910.0	511.5
1082	S105	-5190.0	511.5	1169	S18	-6930.0	386.5
1083	S104	-5210.0	386.5	1170	S17	-6950.0	511.5
1084	S103	-5230.0	511.5	1171	S16	-6970.0	386.5
1085	S102	-5250.0	386.5	1172	S15	-6990.0	511.5
1086	S102	-5270.0	511.5	1173	S14	-7010.0	386.5
1087	S100	-5290.0	386.5	1173	S13	-7010.0	511.5
1088	S99	-5310.0	511.5	1175	S12	-7050.0	386.5
1089	S98	-5330.0	386.5	1176	S11	-7070.0	511.5
1090	S97	-5350.0	511.5	1177	S10	-7090.0	386.5
1091	S96	-5370.0	386.5	1178	S9	-7110.0	511.5
1091	S95	-5390.0	511.5	1179	S8	-7110.0	386.5
1092	S94	-5410.0	386.5	1180	S7	-7150.0	511.5
1093	S93	-5430.0	511.5	1181	S6	-7170.0	386.5
1094	S92	-5450.0	386.5	1182	S5	-7170.0	511.5
1095	S91	-5470.0	511.5	1183	S4	-7210.0	386.5
1097	S90	-5490.0	386.5	1184	S3	-7230.0	511.5
1098	S89	-5510.0	511.5	1185	S2	-7250.0	386.5
1099	S88	-5530.0	386.5	1186	S1	-7270.0	511.5
1100	S87	-5550.0	511.5	1187	TESTO35	-7290.0	386.5
1101	S86	-5570.0	386.5	1188	TESTO36	-7350.0	511.5
1102	S85	-5590.0	511.5	1189	VGLDMY3	-7370.0	386.5
1102	S84	-5610.0	386.5	1190	G320	-7370.0	511.5
1103	S83	-5630.0	511.5	1190	G318	-7410.0	386.5
1105	S82	-5650.0	386.5	1192	G316	-7430.0	511.5
1105	S81	-5670.0	511.5	1193	G314	-7450.0	386.5
1107	S80	-5690.0	386.5	1194	G312	-7470.0	511.5
1107	S79	-5710.0	511.5	1195	G312	-7470.0	386.5
1108	S78	-5730.0	386.5	1196	G308	-7510.0	511.5
1110	S77	-5750.0	511.5	1196	G306	-7510.0	386.5
1111	S76	-5770.0	386.5	1197	G304	-7550.0	511.5
1111	S75	-5790.0	511.5	1198	G304 G302	-7570.0	386.5
1113	S74	-5810.0	386.5	1200	G300	-7590.0	511.5
1113	S73	-5810.0	511.5	1200	G298	-7610.0	386.5
1114	S72	-5850.0	386.5	1201	G298 G296	-7630.0	511.5
1115					G296 G294		
1115	S71	-5870.0	511.5	1203		-7650.0	386.5
1116	\$70		386.5	1204	G292 G290	-7670.0	511.5
1116 1117	S70	-5890.0	£11 C	1205			
1116 1117 1118	S69	-5910.0	511.5			-7690.0	
1116 1117 1118 1119	S69 S68	-5910.0 -5930.0	386.5	1206	G288	-7710.0	386.5 511.5
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120	\$69 \$68 \$67	-5910.0 -5930.0 -5950.0	386.5 511.5	1206 1207	G288 G286	-7710.0 -7730.0	511.5 386.5
1116 1117 1118 1119	S69 S68	-5910.0 -5930.0	386.5	1206	G288	-7710.0	

Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
1123	S64	-6010.0	386.5
1124	S63	-6030.0	511.5
1125	S62	-6050.0	386.5
1126	S61	-6070.0	511.5
1127	S60	-6090.0	386.5
1128	S59	-6110.0	511.5
1129	S58	-6130.0	386.5
1130	S57	-6150.0	511.5
1131	S56	-6170.0	386.5
1132	S55	-6190.0	511.5
1133	S54	-6210.0	386.5
1134	S53	-6230.0	511.5
1135	S52	-6250.0	386.5
1136	S51	-6270.0	511.5
1137	S50	-6290.0	386.5
1138	S49	-6310.0	511.5
1139	S48 S47	-6330.0 -6350.0	386.5
1140	S46	-6370.0	511.5
1141	S45	-6390.0	386.5 511.5
1143	S44	-6410.0	386.5
1143	S43	-6430.0	511.5
1145	S42	-6450.0	386.5
1146	S41	-6470.0	511.5
1147	S40	-6490.0	386.5
1148	S39	-6510.0	511.5
1149	S38	-6530.0	386.5
1150	S37	-6550.0	511.5
1151	S36	-6570.0	386.5
1152	S35	-6590.0	511.5
1153	S34	-6610.0	386.5
1154	S33	-6630.0	511.5
1155	S32	-6650.0	386.5
1156	S31	-6670.0	511.5
1157	S30	-6690.0	386.5
1158	S29	-6710.0	511.5
1159	S28	-6730.0	386.5
1160	S27	-6750.0	511.5
1161	S26	-6770.0	386.5
1162	S25	-6790.0	511.5
1163 1164	S24 S23	-6810.0 -6830.0	386.5 511.5
1165	S22	-6850.0	386.5
1166	S21	-6870.0	511.5
1167	S20	-6890.0	386.5
1168	S19	-6910.0	511.5
1169	S18	-6930.0	386.5
1170	S17	-6950.0	511.5
1171	S16	-6970.0	386.5
1172	S15	-6990.0	511.5
1173	S14	-7010.0	386.5
1174	S13	-7030.0	511.5
1175	S12	-7050.0	386.5
1176	S11	-7070.0	511.5
1177	S10	-7090.0	386.5
1178	S9	-7110.0	511.5
1179	S8	-7130.0	386.5
1180	S7	-7150.0	511.5
1101	50	/1/0.0	386.5
1182	S5	-7190.0 7210.0	511.5
1183	S4 S3	-7210.0 -7230.0	386.5 511.5
1184	S2	-7230.0 -7250.0	386.5
1186	S1	-7270.0	511.5
1186	TESTO35	-7270.0	386.5
1188	TESTO36	-7350.0	511.5
1189	VGLDMY3	-7370.0	386.5
1190	G320	-7390.0	511.5
1191	G318	-7410.0	386.5
1192	G316	-7430.0	511.5
1193	G314	-7450.0	386.5
1194	G312	-7470.0	511.5
1195	G310	-7490.0	386.5
1196	G308	-7510.0	511.5
1197	G306	-7530.0	386.5
1198	G304	-7550.0	511.5
1199	G302	-7570.0	386.5
1200	G300	-7590.0	511.5
1201	G298	-7610.0	386.5
1202	G296	-7630.0	511.5
1203	G294	-7650.0	386.5
1204	G292	-7670.0	511.5
1205 1206	G290 G288	-7690.0	386.5 511.5
1206	G288 G286	-7710.0 -7730.0	386.5
		-7750.0	511.5
1208 1209	G284 G282	-7770.0	386.5

Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
1210	G280	-7790.0	511.5
1211	G278	-7810.0	386.5
1212	G276	-7830.0	511.5
1213	G274	-7850.0	386.5
1214	G272	-7870.0	511.5
1215	G270	-7890.0	
			386.5
1216	G268	-7910.0	511.5
1217	G266	-7930.0	386.5
1218	G264	-7950.0	511.5
1219	G262	-7970.0	386.5
1220	G260	-7990.0	511.5
1221	G258	-8010.0	386.5
1222	G256	-8030.0	511.5
1223	G254	-8050.0	386.5
1224	G252	-8070.0	511.5
1225	G250	-8090.0	386.5
1226	G248	-8110.0	511.5
1227	G246	-8130.0	386.5
1228	G244	-8150.0	511.5
1229	G242	-8170.0	386.5
1230	G240	-8190.0	511.5
1231	G238	-8210.0	386.5
1232	G236	-8230.0	511.5
1233	G234	-8250.0	386.5
1234	G232	-8270.0	511.5
1235	G230	-8290.0	386.5
1236	G228	-8310.0	511.5
1237	G226	-8330.0	386.5
1238	G224	-8350.0	511.5
1239	G222	-8370.0	386.5
1240	G220	-8390.0	511.5
1241	G218	-8410.0	386.5
1241	G216	-8430.0	511.5
1242	G214	-8450.0 -8450.0	386.5
1244	G212	-8470.0	511.5
1245	G210	-8490.0	386.5
1246	G208	-8510.0	511.5
1247	G206	-8530.0	386.5
1248	G204	-8550.0	511.5
1249	G202	-8570.0	386.5
1250	G200	-8590.0	511.5
1251	G198	-8610.0	386.5
1252	G196	-8630.0	511.5
1253	G194	-8650.0	386.5
1254	G192	-8670.0	511.5
1255	G190	-8690.0	386.5
1256	G188	-8710.0	511.5
1257	G186	-8730.0	386.5
1258	G184	-8750.0	511.5
1259	G182	-8770.0	386.5
1260	G180	-8790.0	511.5
1261	G178	-8810.0	386.5
1262	G176	-8830.0	511.5
			386.5
1263	G174	-8850.0	
1264	G172	-8870.0	511.5
1265	G170	-8890.0	386.5
1266	G168	-8910.0	511.5
1267	G166	-8930.0	386.5
1268	G164	-8950.0	511.5
1269	G162	-8970.0	386.5
1270	G160	-8990.0	511.5
1271	G158	-9010.0	386.5
1272	G156	-9030.0	511.5
1273	G154	-9050.0	386.5
1274	G154 G152	-9030.0 -9070.0	511.5
1275	G150	-9090.0	386.5
1276	G148	-9110.0	511.5
1277	G146	-9130.0	386.5
1278	G144	-9150.0	511.5
1279	G142	-9170.0	386.5
1280	G140	-9190.0	511.5
1281	G138	-9210.0	386.5
1282	G136	-9230.0	511.5
1283	G134	-9250.0	386.5
1284	G132	-9270.0	511.5
1284	G130	-9270.0 -9290.0	386.5
1286	G128	-9310.0	511.5
1287	G126	-9330.0	386.5
1288	G124	-9350.0	511.5
1289	G122	-9370.0	386.5
1290	G120	-9390.0	511.5
1291	G118	-9410.0	386.5
1292	G116	-9430.0	511.5
1293	G114	-9450.0	386.5
1294	G112	-9470.0	511.5
1294	G112 G110	-9470.0 -9490.0	
			386.5
1296	G108	-9510.0	511.5

Pad # . PAD Name X

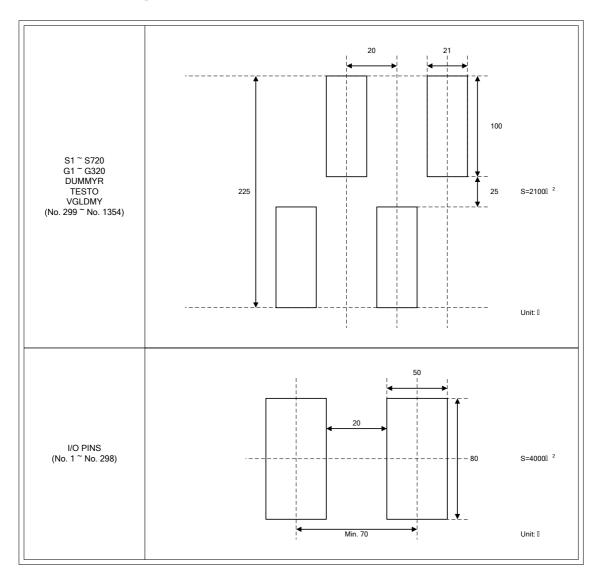


Pad#.	PAD Name	X	Y
1297	G106	-9530.0	386.5
1298	G104	-9550.0	511.5
1299	G102	-9570.0	386.5
1300	G100	-9590.0	511.5
1301	G98	-9610.0	386.5
1302	G96	-9630.0	511.5
1303	G94	-9650.0	386.5
1304	G92	-9670.0	511.5
1305	G90	-9690.0	386.5
1306	G88	-9710.0	511.5
1307	G86	-9730.0	386.5
1308	G84	-9750.0	511.5
1309	G82	-9770.0	386.5
1310	G80	-9790.0	511.5
1311	G78	-9810.0	386.5
1312	G76	-9830.0	511.5
1313	G74	-9850.0	386.5
1314	G72	-9870.0	511.5
1315	G70	-9890.0	386.5
1316	G68	-9910.0	511.5
1317	G66	-9930.0	386.5
1318	G64	-9950.0	511.5
1319	G62	-9970.0	386.5
1320	G60	-9990.0	511.5
1321	G58	-10010.0	386.5
1322	G56	-10030.0	511.5
1323	G54	-10050.0	386.5
1324	G52	-10070.0	511.5
1325	G50	-10090.0	386.5
1326	G48	-10110.0	511.5
1327	G46	-10130.0	386.5
1328	G44	-10150.0	511.5
1329	G42	-10170.0	386.5
1330	G40	-10190.0	511.5
1331	G38	-10210.0	386.5
1332	G36	-10230.0	511.5
1333	G34	-10250.0	386.5
1334	G32	-10270.0	511.5
1335	G30	-10290.0	386.5
1336	G28	-10310.0	511.5
1337	G26	-10330.0	386.5
1338	G24	-10350.0	511.5
1339	G22	-10370.0	386.5
1340	G20	-10390.0	511.5
1341	G18	-10410.0	386.5
1342	G16	-10430.0	511.5
1343	G14	-10450.0	386.5
1344	G12	-10470.0	511.5
1345	G10	-10490.0	386.5
1346	G8	-10510.0	511.5
1347	G6	-10530.0	386.5
1348	G4	-10550.0	511.5
1349	G2	-10570.0	386.5
1350	VGLDMY4	-10590.0	511.5
1351	DUMMYR9	-10610.0	386.5
1352	DUMMYR10	-10630.0	511.5
1353	TESTO37	-10650.0	386.5
1354	TESTO38	-10670.0	511.5

Alignment mark	X	Y
1-a	-10613.0	-468.0
1-h	10613.0	-468.0



# **Bump Arrangement**





# **Block Function**

#### System Interface

The LGDP4531 supports 2-system high-speed interfaces: 80-system high-speed interfaces to 8-, 9-, 16-, 18-bit parallel ports and a Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI). The interface mode is selected by setting the IM[3:0] pins.

The LGDP4531 has a 16-bit index register (IR); an 18-bit write-data register (WDR); and an 18-bit read-data register (RDR). The IR is the register to store index information from control registers and the internal GRAM. The WDR is the register to temporarily store data to be written to control registers and the internal GRAM. The RDR is the register to temporarily store data read from the GRAM. Data from the MPU to be written to the internal GRAM are first written to the WDR and then automatically written to the internal GRAM in internal operation. Data are read via the RDR from the internal GRAM. Therefore, invalid data are read out to the data bus when the LGDP4531 read the first data from the internal GRAM. Valid data are read out after the LGDP4531 performs the second read operation.

Instructions are written consecutively as the instruction execution time except starting oscillator takes 0 clock cycle.

80-system	m I/F		Function
WR*	RD*	RS	
0	1	0	Write an index to IR
1	0	0	Read an internal status
0	1	1	Write to control registers or the internal GRAM via WDR
1	0	1	Read from the internal GRAM via RDR

Table 2 Register Selection (80-system 8-/9-/16-/18-bit Parallel Interface)

**Table 3 Register Selection (Serial Peripheral Interface)** 

Start By	te (SPI)	Function
R/W	RS	
0	0	Write an index to IR
1	0	Read an internal status
0	1	Write into control registers and the internal GRAM via WDR
1	1	Read from the internal GRAM via RDR

# External Display Interface

The LGDP4531 supports the RGB interface and the VSYNC interface as the external interface for displaying a moving picture. When the RGB interface is selected, display operations are synchronized with externally supplied signals, VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK. In RGB interface mode, data (DB[17:0]) are written in synchronization with these signals according to the polarity of enable signal (ENABLE) to prevent flicker on display while updating display data.

In VSYNC interface mode, the display operation is synchronized with the internal clock except frame synchronization, where the operation is synchronized with the VSYNC signal. Display data are written to the internal GRAM via the system interface. In this case, there are constraints in speed and method in writing data to the internal RAM. For details, see the "External Display Interface" section.



The LGDP4531 allows for switching between the external display interface and the system interface by instruction so that the optimum interface is selected for the kind of picture to be displayed on the screen (still and/or moving picture(s)). The RGB interface, by writing all display data to the internal RAM, allows for transferring data only when updating the frames of a moving picture, contributing to low power requirement for moving picture display.

## Address Counter (AC)

The address counter (AC) gives an address to the internal GRAM. When the index of the register for setting a RAM address in the AC is written to the IR, the address information is sent from the IR to the AC. As writing data to the internal GRAM, the address in the AC is automatically updated plus or minus 1. The window address function enables writing data only in the rectangular area arbitrarily set by users on the GRAM.

## Graphics RAM (GRAM)

GRAM is graphics RAM storing bit-pattern data of 172,800 (240 x 320x 18bit) bytes, using 18 bits per pixel.

# Grayscale Voltage Generating Circuit

The grayscale voltage generating circuit generates a liquid crystal drive voltage according to grayscale data set in the  $\gamma$ -correction register to display in 262,144 colors. For details, see the " $\gamma$ -Correction Register" section.

## **Timing Generator**

The timing generator generates a timing signal for operation of internal circuits such as the internal GRAM. The timing for the display operation such as RAM read operation and the timing for the internal operation such as access from the MPU are generated in the way not to interfere each other.

# Oscillator (OSC)

The LGDP4531 generates RC oscillation with an external oscillation resistor placed between the OSC1 and OSC2 pins. The oscillation frequency is changed according to the value of an external resistor. Adjust the oscillation frequency in accordance to the operating voltage or the frame frequency. An operating clock can be input externally. During standby mode, RC oscillation is halted to reduce power consumption. For details, see "Oscillator."

#### LCD Driver Circuit

The LCD driver circuit of the LGDP4531 consists of a 528-output source driver (S1  $\sim$  S528) and a 240-output gate driver (G1 $\sim$ G240). Display pattern data are latched when the 528th bit data are input. The latched data control the source driver and generate a drive waveform. The gate driver for scanning gate lines outputs either VGH or VGL level. The shift direction of 528-bit source outputs from the source driver is set with the SS bit and the shift direction of gate outputs from the gate driver is set with the GS bit. The scan mode by the gate driver is set with the SM bit. These bits allow setting an appropriate scan method for an LCD module.

# **LCD Drive Power Supply Circuit**

The LCD drive power supply circuit generates the voltage levels VREG1OUT, VGH, VGL and Vcom for driving an LCD.

# Internal logic power supply regulator

The internal logic power supply regulator generates internal logic power supply VDD.



# **GRAM Address MAP**

Table 4 GRAM address and display panel position (SS = "0", BGR = "0")

S/G	pin	S1	S2	S3	S4	SS	9S	22	88	6S	S10	S11	S12		60LS	S710	S711	S712	S713	S714	S715	S716	S717	S718	S719 S720
GS=0	GS=1	D	D[17:	.01	Di	D[17:	.01	Di	DF17	.01	D	D[17.	01												
G1	G320		B[17:			B[17:			B[17:		_	B[17:		• • •		B[17: 00EC		_	3[17: 0ED			B[17: 00EE			3[17:0] 00EF"H
G2	G319		0100			0101			0102			0103		•••		)1EC			1ED			01EE			)1EF"H
G3	G318		0200			0201			0202			0203				)2EC			2ED			02EE			)2EF"H
G4	G317		0300			0301			0302			0303				)3EC			3ED			03EE			3EF"H
G5	G316		0400			0401			0402			0403				)4EC			4ED			04EE			)4EF"H
G6	G315		0500			0501			0502			0503				)5EC			5ED			05EE			)5EF"H
G7	G314	"0	0600	"H		0601		"0	0602	"H	"0	0603	Ή		"00	06EC	"H	"00	6ED	"H	"00	06EE	"H	"00	)6EF"H
G8	G313	"0	0700	"H	"0	0701	"H	"0	0702	"H	"0	0703	'H		"00	)7EC	"H	"00	7ED	"H	"00	07EE	"H	"00	7EF"H
G9	G312	"0	0800	"H	"0	0801	"H	"0	0802	"H	"0	0803	Ή		"00	)8EC	"H	"00	8ED	"H	"00	08EE	"H	"00	8EF"H
G10	G311	"0	0900	"H	"0	0901	"H	"0	0902	"H	"0	0903	Ή		"00	9EC	"H	"00	9ED	"H	"00	09EE	"H	"00	9EF"H
G11	G310	"0	0A00	"H	"00	)A01	"H	"00	)A02	"H	"0	0A03	"H		"00	AEC	"H	"00	AED	"H	"00	)AEE	"H	"00	AEF"H
G12	G309	"0	0B00	"H	"00	0B01	"H	"00	)B02	"H	"0	0B03	"H		"00	BEC	"H	"00	BED	"H	"00	BEE	"H	"00	BEF"H
G13	G308	"0	0C00	"H	"00	0C01	"H	"00	)C02	"H	"0	0C03	"H		"00	CEC	"H	"00	CED	"H	"00	CEE	"H	"00	CEF"H
G14	G307	"0	0D00	"H	"00	)D01	"H	"00	)D02	"H	"0	0D03	"H		"00	DEC	"'H	"00	DED	"H	"00	)DEE	"H	"00	DEF"H
G15	G306	"0	0E00	"H	"00	0E01	"H	"0	0E02	"H	"0	0E03	'nΗ		"00	)EEC	"H	"00	EED	"H	"00	DEEE	"H	"00	EEF"H
G16	G305	"0	0F00	"H	"0	0F01	"H	"0	0F02	"H	"0	0F03	'nΗ		"00	)FEC	"H	"00	FED	"H	"00	)FEE	"Н	"00	FEF"H
G17	G304	"0	1000	"H	"0	1001	"Η	"0	1002	"H	"0	1003	Ή		"01	10EC	"H	"01	0ED	'nΗ	"0	10EE	"H	"01	0EF"H
G18	G303	"0	1100	"H	"0	1101	"H	"0	1102	"H	"0	1103	Ή		"01	11EC	"H	"01	1ED	"H	"0"	11EE	"H	"01	1EF"H
G19	G302	"0	1200	"H	"0	1201	"H	"0	1202	"H	"0	1203	Ή		"01	12EC	"H	"01	2ED	"H	"0"	12EE	"H	"01	2EF"H
G20	G301	"0	1300	"H	"0	1301	"H	"1	302	Ή	"0	1303	Ή		"01	3EC	"H	"01	3ED	"H	"0"	13EE	"H	"01	3EF"H
:	:		:			:			:			:				:			:			:			:
:	:		:			:			:			:				:			:			:			:
G313	G8	"1	3800	"H	"1.	3801	"H	"1	3802	"H	"1	3803	Ή		"13	88EC	"H	"13	8ED	"H	"13	38EE	"H	"13	88EF"H
G314	G7	"1	3900	"H	"1.	3901	"H	"1:	3902	"H	"1	3903	Ή		"13	39EC	"H	"13	9ED	Ϋ́H	"13	39EE	"H	"13	9EF"H
G315	G6	"1.	3A00	"H	"13	3A01	"H	"13	3A02	"H	"1.	3A03	"H		"13	AEC	"'H	"13	AED	"H	"13	BAEE	"H	"13	AEF"H
G316	G5	"1.	3B00	"H	"13	3B01	"H	"13	3B02	"H	"1.	3B03	"H		"13	BEC	"H	"13	BED	"H	"13	BEE	"H	"13	BEF"H
G317	G4	"1.	3C00	"H	"13	3C01	"H	"13	3C02	"H	"1.	3C03	"H		"13	CEC	"H	"13	CED	"H	"13	3CEE	"H	"13	CEF"H
G318	G3	"1.	3D00	"H	"13	3D01	"H	"13	3D02	"H	"1.	3D03	"H		"13	DEC	"'H	"13	DED	"H	"13	BDEE	e"H	"13	DEF"H
G319	G2	"1	3E00	"H	"13	3E01	"H	"1.	3E02	"H	"1	3E03	"H		"13	BEEC	"H	"13	EED	"H	"13	3EEE	"H	"13	EEF"H
G320	G1	"1	3F00	"H	"1.	3F01	"H	"1.	3F02	"H	"1	3F03	"H		"13	BFEC	"H	"13	FED	"H	"13	3FEE	"H	"13	FEF"H



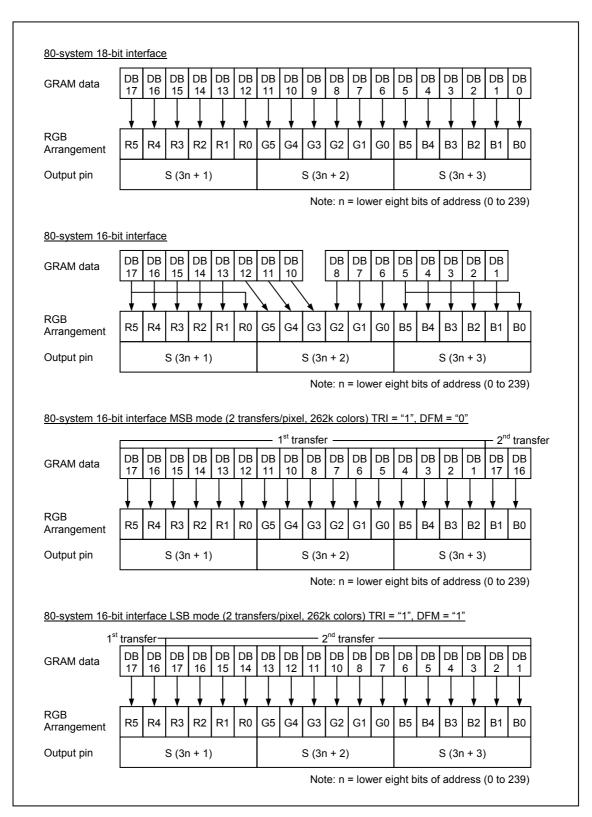


Figure 2 GRAM data and display data: system interface (SS = "0", BGR = "0")



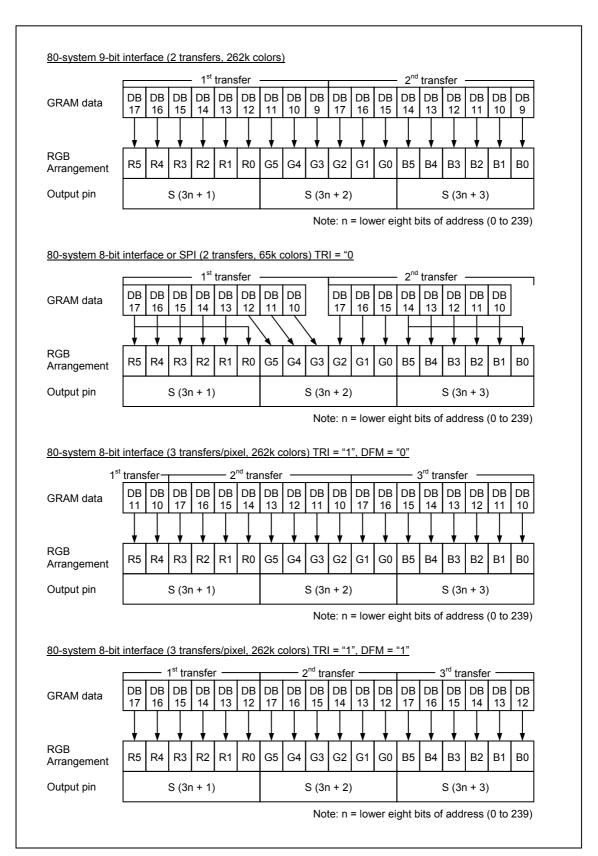


Figure 3 GRAM data and display data: system interface (SS = "0", BGR = "0")



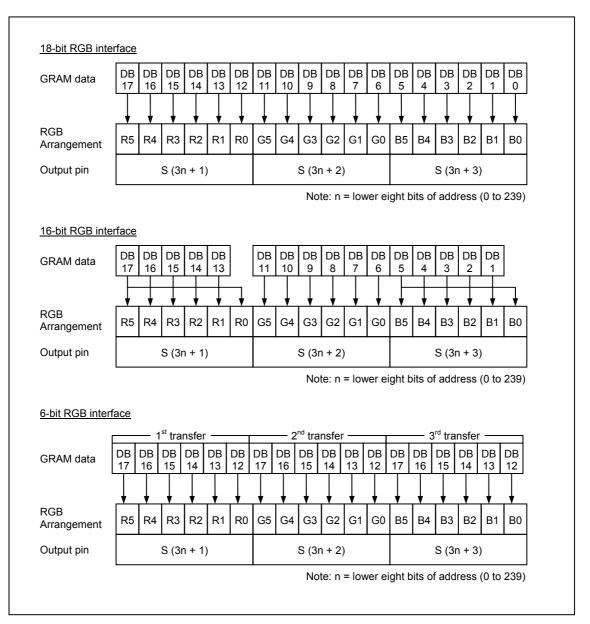


Figure 4 GRAM data and display data: system interface (SS = "0", BGR = "0")



Table 5 GRAM address and display panel position (SS = "1", BGR = "1")

~ . ~				1	1			1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1			т -
S/G	pın	S720	S719	S718	S717	S716	S715	S714	S713	S712	S711	S710	8206 8206		S12	S11	S10	6S	88	22	9S	SS	S4	S3	S2	S1
GS=0	GS=1	DE	3[1′	7:0]	DI	3[17	[0:	DI	B[17	[0:	Ι	DB[17	[0:		Dl	B[17	[0:	D	B[17	[0:	D	B[17	:0]	DI	3[17	[0:
G1	G320	"00	000	0"H	"00	0001	"H	"0	0002	?"H	۲,	00003	3"H		"00	00EC	C"H	"00	)0EI	)"H	"0	OOEF	E"H	"00	00EF	F"'H
G2	G319	"00	)10	0"H	"00	0101	"H	"0	0102	?"H	"	00103	"H		"00	)1E(	C"H	"00	)1EI	)"H	"0	O1EE	E"H	"00	1EF	F"'H
G3	G318	"00	)20	0"H	"00	0201	"H	"0	0202	?"H	۲,	00203	3"H		"00	)2E(	C"H	"00	)2EI	)"H	"0	02EE	E"H	"00	2EF	F"H
G4	G317	"00	)30	0"H	"00	0301	"H	"0	0302	?"H	۲,	00303	3"H		"00	)3E(	C"H	"00	ЭЗЕГ	)"H	"0	03EE	E"H	"00	3EF	F"'H
G5	G316	"00	)40	0"H	"00	0401	"H	"0	0402	?"H	"	00403	"H		"00	)4E(	C"H	"00	)4EI	)"H	"0	04EE	E"H	"00	4EF	F"'H
G6	G315	"00	)50	0"H	"00	0501	"H	"0	0502	?"H	۲,	00503	3"H		"00	)5E(	C"H	"00	)5EI	)"H	"0	05EE	E"H	"00	5EF	F"'H
G7	G314	"00	)60	0"H	"00	0601	"H	"0	0602	?"H	"	00603	"H		"00	)6EC	T"H	"00	)6EI	)"H	"0	06EE	E"H	"00	6EF	7"H
G8	G313	"00	)70	0"H	"00	0701	"H	"0	0702	?"H	"	00703	"H		"00	)7E(	C"H	"00	)7EI	)"H	"0	O7EE	E"H	"00	7EF	7"H
G9	G312	"00	080	0"H	"00	0801	"H	"0	0802	?"H	"	00803	"H		"00	)8EC	T"H	"00	O8EI	)"H	"0	O8EE	E"H	"00	8EF	7"H
G10	G311	"00	)90	0"H	"00	0901	"H	"0	0902	?"H	"	00903	"H		"00	)9EC	T"H	"00	9EI	)"H	"0	)9EE	E"H	"00	9EF	7"H
G11	G310	"00	)A0	0"H	"00	)A01	l"H	"00	)A02	2"H	"(	00A03	3"H		"00	AE	С"Н	"00	AEI	D"H	"00	AEI	E"H	"00	AEI	F"H
G12	G309	"00	)B0	0"H	"00	)B01	l"H	"00	)B02	2"H	"(	00B03	3"Н		"00	BEC	С"Н	"00	BEI	)"H	"00	BEI	E"H	"00	BEI	F"H
G13	G308	"00	)C0	0"H	"00	C01	"H	"00	)C02	2"H	"(	00C03	3"Н		"00	CEC	С"Н	"00	CEI	)"H	"00	CEI	E"H	"00	CEI	F"H
G14	G307	"00	)D0	0"H	"00	)D01	l"H	"00	)D02	2"H	"(	00D03	3"H		"00	DE	С"Н	"00	DEI	D"H	"00	DEI	E"H	"00	DEI	F"H
G15	G306	"00	)E0	0"H	"00	)E01	"H	"00	)E02	2"H	"(	00E03	3"Н		"00	EEC	C"H	"00	)EEI	)"H	"00	EEF	E"H	"00	EEI	F"H
G16	G305	"00	)F0	0"H	"00	)F01	"H	"00	0F02	2"H	"	00F03	3"Н		"00	FEC	С"Н	"00	FEI	)"H	"00	FEE	E"H	"00	FEF	F"'H
G17	G304	"01	100	0"H	"0	1001	"H	"0	1002	?"H	"	01003	"H		"01	10EC	T"H	"01	10EI	)"H	"0	10EE	E"H	"01	0EF	7"H
G18	G303	"01	110	0"H	"0	1101	"H	"0	1102	?"H	دد <sub>ا</sub>	01103	з"Н		"01	11EC	T"H	"01	11EI	)"H	"0	11EE	H"E	"01	1EF	F"'H
G19	G302	"01	120	0"H	"0	1201	"H	"0	1202	?"H	"	01203	з"Н		"01	12EC	C"H	"01	12EI	)"H	"0	12EE	E"H	"01	2EF	7"H
G20	G301	"01	130	0"H	"0	1301	"H	"1	302	"H	"	01303	з"Н		"01	13EC	C"H	"01	13EI	)"H	"0	13EE	H"E	"01	3EF	7"H
:	:		:			:			:			:				:			:			:			:	
:	:		:			:			:			:				:			:			:			:	
G313	G8	"13	380	0"H	"13	3801	"H	"1.	3802	?"H	"	13803	з"Н		"13	38EC	T"H	"13	38EI	)"H	"1.	38EE	E"H	"13	8EF	F"'H
G314	G7	"13	390	0"H	"13	3901	"H	"1.	3902	?"H	"	13903	3"H		"13	39EC	C"H	"13	39EI	)"H	"1.	39EE	E"H	"13	9EF	7"H
G315	G6	"13	A0	0"H	"13	3A0	l"H	"13	3A02	2"H	٠٠.	13A03	3"H		"13	SAE(	C"H	"13	BAEI	O"H	"13	BAEI	E"H	"13	AEI	F"H
G316	G5	"13	B0	0"H	"13	B01	"H	"13	3B02	2"H	"	13B03	3"H		"13	BEC	С"Н	"13	BEI	D"H	"13	BEI	E"H	"13	BEI	F"H
G317	G4	"13	C0	0"H	"13	3C01	"H	"13	3C02	2"H	"	13C03	3"H		"13	CEC	C"H	"13	CEI	)"H	"13	3CEI	E"H	"13	CEI	F"H
G318	G3	"13	D0	0"H	"13	3D0	l"H	"13	3D02	2"H	"	13D03	3"H		"13	DEC	C"H	"13	BDEI	O"H	"13	BDEI	E"H	"13	DEI	F"H
G319	G2	"13	BE0	0"H	"13	3E01	"H	"13	3E02	2"H		13E03	3"H		"13	BEEC	С"Н	"13	BEEI	)"H	"13	BEEF	E"H	"13	EEI	F"H
G320	G1	"13	F0	0"H	"13	3F01	"H	"13	3F02	?"H	"	13F03	з"Н		"13	3FEC	C"H	"13	BFEI	)"H	"13	3FEE	E"H	"13	FEI	F"H



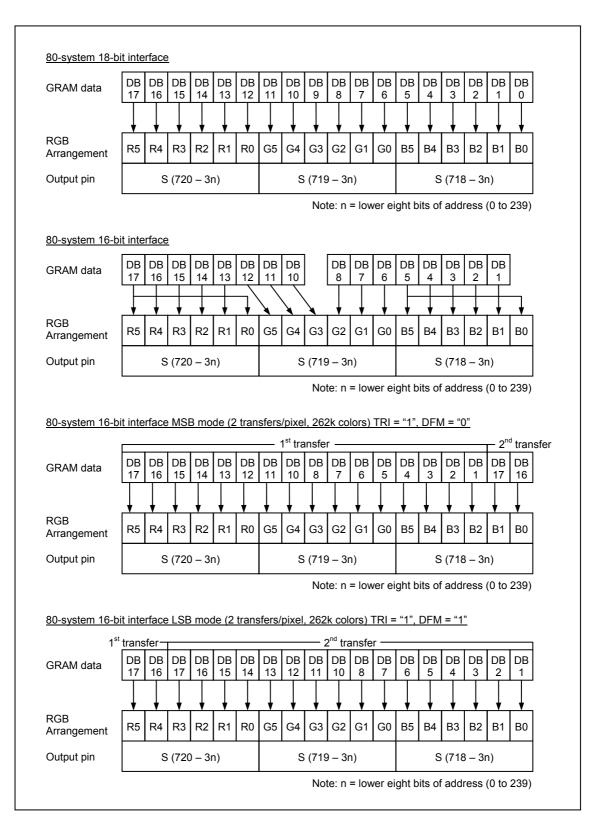


Figure 5 GRAM data and display data: system interface (SS = "1", BGR = "1")



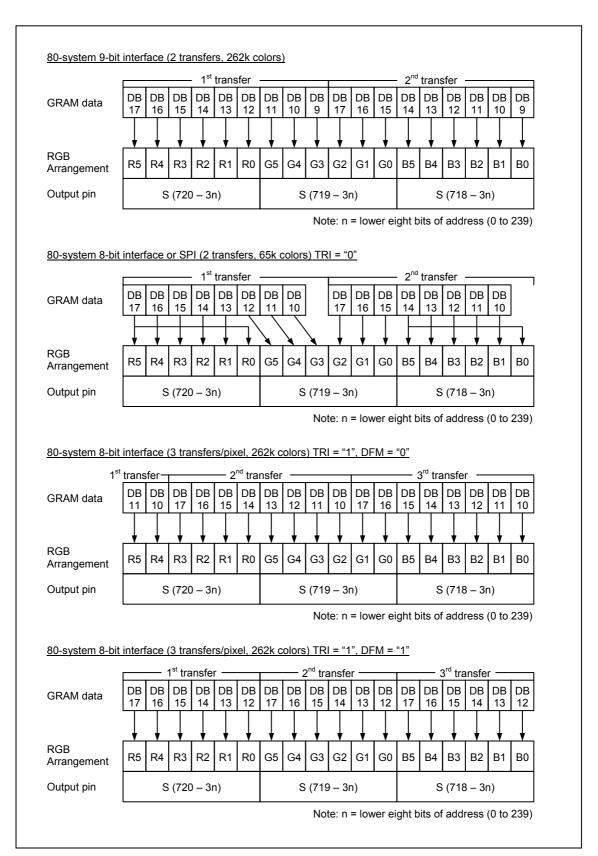


Figure 6 GRAM data and display data: system interface (SS = "1", BGR = "1")



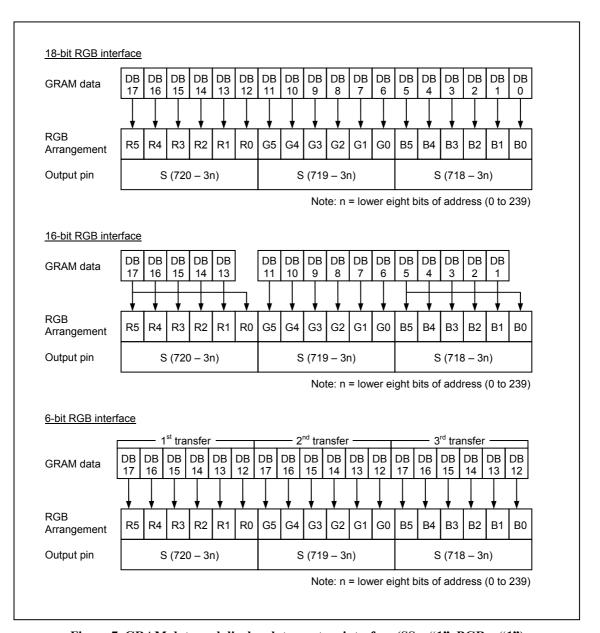


Figure 7 GRAM data and display data: system interface (SS = "1", BGR = "1")



#### Instructions

#### **Outline**

The LGDP4531 adopts 18-bit bus architecture to interface to a high-performance microcomputer. The LGDP4531 starts internal processing after storing control information of externally sent 18-, 16-, 9-, 8-bit data in the instruction register (IR) and the data register (DR). Since internal operations of the LGDP4531 are controlled by the signals sent from the microcomputer, the register selection signal (RS), the read/write signal (R/W), and the internal 16-bit data bus signals (IB15 to IB0) are called instructions. The LGDP4531 use the 18-bit format internally for operations involving internal GRAM access. The instructions of the LGDP4531 are categorized into the following groups.

- 1. Specify the index of register
- 2. Read a status
- 3. Display control
- 4. Power management Control
- 5. Graphics data processing
- 6. Set internal GRAM address
- Transfer data to and from the internal GRAM
- 8. Internal grayscale γ-correction

Normally, the instruction for writing data to the internal GRAM is used the most often. Since the LGDP4531 can update internal GRAM address automatically as it writes data to the internal GRAM and minimize data transfer by using the window address function, there is less load on the program in the microcomputer. Since instructions are executed in 0 cycles, it is possible to write instructions consecutively.

#### Instruction Data Format

Note that as the following figure shows, the assignment of 16 instruction bits(IB15-0) to the data bus differs in different interface operations. Write instruction according to the data transfer format of the interface in use.



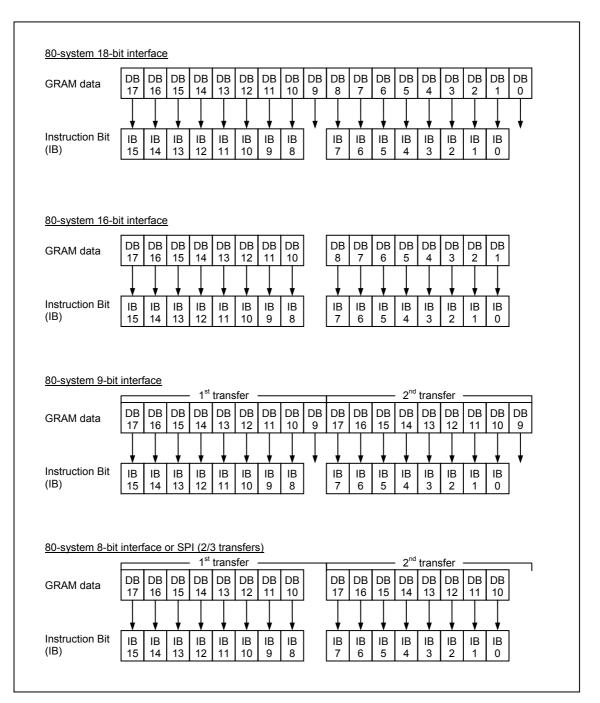


Figure 8 Instruction bits



## Instruction Description

The following are detailed explanations of instructions with illustrations of instruction bits (IB15-0) assigned to each interface.

# Index (IR)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	ID7	ID6	ID5	ID4	ID3	ID2	ID1	ID0

The index register specifies the index (R00h - RFFh) of a control register or RAM control to be accessed using binary numbers "0000\_0000" to "1111\_1111". An access to the register as well as instruction bits contained in it is disabled unless its index is represented in this register.

## Device code read (R00h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
R	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1

The device code "4531"H is read out when reading out this register forcibly.

## Driver output control (R01h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	SM	0	SS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SS – Selects the shift direction of outputs from the source pins.

If SS = "0", the source pins output from S1 to S720.

If SS = "1", the source pins output from S720 to S1.

The combination of SS and BGR bits controls the order of assigning RGB dots to the source driver pins S1 to S720.

If SS = "0" and BGR = "0", RGB dots are assigned interchangeably from S1 to S720. If SS = "1" and BGR = "1", RGB dots are assigned interchangeably from S720 to S1.

When changing SS or BGR bits, RAM data must be rewritten.

**SM** – Sets gate driver assignment in combination with the GS bit according to the LC module. See "Scan mode setting".

# LCD Driving Wave Control (R02h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	BC0	EOR	0	0			NW	[5:0]		

**NW[5:0]** – Specify n, the number of raster-rows from 1 to 64, where alternations occurs every n+1 raster-rows when C-pattern waveform is generatd(BC0=1).

**EOR** – When EOR=1, alternation occured by applying EOR(Exclusive OR) operatin to an odd/even frame selecting signal and n-raster-row inversion signal while a C-pattern waveform is generated(BC0=1).



This instruction is used when liquid crystal alternation drive is not available due to combination of numbers of LCD raster-rows and the value of "x n". For details, see n-raster-row Inversion Alternating Drive.

BC0 – Selects the liquid crystal drive waveform VCOM. See "Line Inversion AC Drive" for details.

BC0 = 0: frame inversion waveform is selected.

BC0 = 1: Line inversion waveform is selected.

In either liquid crystal drive method, the polarity inversion is halted in blank periods (back and front porch periods).

# Entry Mode (R03h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	TRI	DFM	0	BGR	0	0	0	0	ORG	0	I/D[	1:0]	AM	0	0	0

The LGDP4531 modifies data sent from a microcomputer before writing them to the internal GRAM in order to write the GRAM data in high speed and reduce software processing load on the microcomputer. See "Graphics Operation Function" for details.

**TRI** – Selects the RAM data transfer mode in 80-system 8-bit/16-bit bus interface operation. In 8-bit interface operation,

TRI = 0: 16-bit RAM data is transferred in two transfers.

TRI = 1: 18-bit RAM data is transferred in three transfers.

In 16-bit bus interface operation,

TRI = 0: 16-bit RAM data is transferred in one transfer.

TRI = 1: 18-bit RAM data is transferred in two transfers.

Make sure TRI = 0 when not using either 16-bit or 8-bit interface. Also, set TRI = 0 during read operation.

**DFM** – Sets the mode of transferring data to the internal RAM when TRI = "1". See the following figures for details.

Table 6

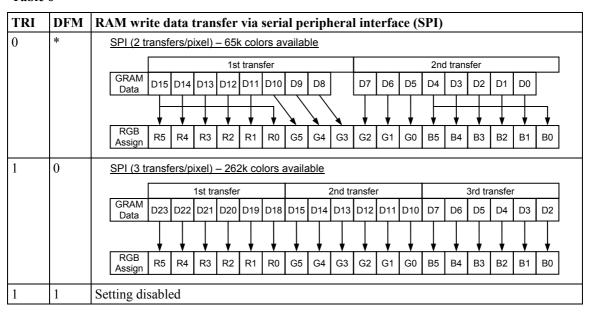




Table 7

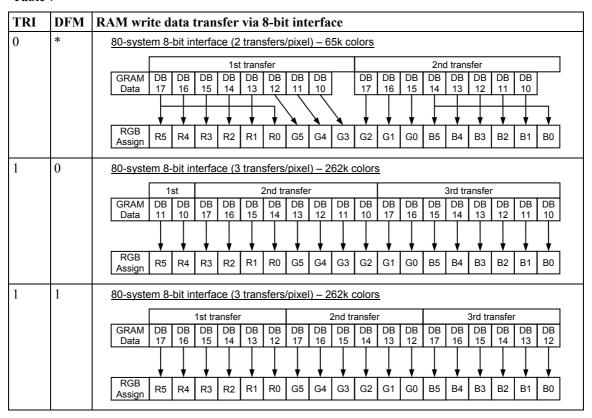
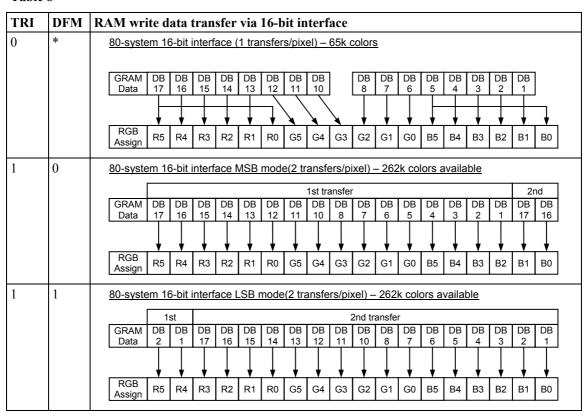


Table 8





**BGR** – Reverses the order of RGB dots to BGR when writing 18-bit pixel data to the internal GRAM. Note that the orders of RGB dots in both WM[17:0] and CP[17:0] bits are automatically changed upon setting BGR = "1".

**ORG** – Moves the origin of a window address area in combination with the ID setting. This function is enabled when writing data within the window address area.

**I/D[1:0]** – The address counter is automatically incremented by 1 as writing data to the internal GRAM when I/D[1:0] = "1". The address counter is automatically decremented by 1 as writing data to the internal GRAM when I/D[1:0] = "0". The increment/decrement can be set separately to each upper (AD[15:8]) / lower (AD[7:0]) byte of address. The transition direction of address (vertical/horizontal) when writing data to the internal GRAM is set with the AM bit.

AM – Sets the direction of automatically updating address for writing data to the internal RAM in the address counter (AC). When AM = "0", the address is updated in horizontal writing direction. When AM = "1", the address is updated in vertical writing direction. When a window address area is set, data are written only to the GRAM area specified with window address in the writing direction set with I/D[1:0] and AM bits.

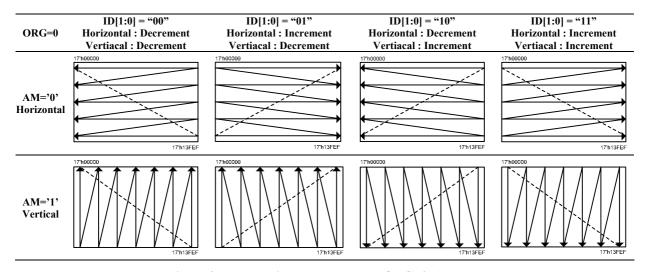


Figure 9 Automatic address update (ORG=0, AM, ID)

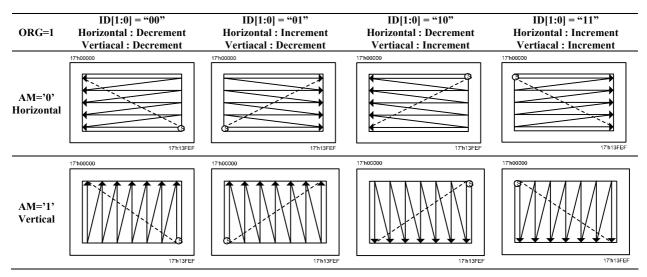


Figure 10 Automatic address update (ORG=1, AM, ID)



## Resizing Control (R04h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	RCV[	1:0]	0	0	RCH	[1:0]	0	0	RSZ	[1:0]

**RSZ[1:0]** – Sets the resizing factor. When the RSZ bits are set for resizing, the LGDP4531 writes the data of the resized image in both horizontal and vertical directions according to the resizing factor on the internal GRAM. See "Resizing fuction".

**RCH[1:0]** – Sets the number of pixels made as the remainder in horizontal direction as a result of resizing a picture. By specifying the number of remainder pixels with RCH bits, the data can be transferred without taking the reminder pixels into consideration. Make sure that RCH = 2'h0 when not using the resizing function (RSZ=2'h0) or there are no remainder pixels.

**RCV[1:0]** – Sets the number of pixels made as the remainder in vertical direction as a result of resizing a picture. By specifying the number of remainder pixels with RCV bits, the data can be transferred without taking the reminder pixels into consideration. Make sure that RCV = 2'h0 when not using the resizing function (RSZ=2'h0) or there are no remainder pixels.

Table 9

RSZ[1:0]	Resizing scale
2'h0	No resizing (x1)
2'h1	x 1/2
2'h2	Setting disabled
2'h3	x 1/4

#### Table 10

RCH[1:0]	Number of remainder Pixels in Horizontal Direction
2'h0	0 pixel
2'h1	1 pixel
2'h2	2 pixels
2'h3	3 pixels

#### Table 11

RCV[1:0]	Number of remainder Pixels in Vertical Direction
2'h0	0 pixel
2'h1	1 pixel
2'h2	2 pixels
2'h3	3 pixels



## Display Control 1 (R07h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13 IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	PTDE[1:0]	0	0	0	BASEE	0	0	GON	DTE	COL	0	D[1	1:0]

D[1:0] – A graphics display appears on the screen when D[1] = "1", and is turned off upon setting D[1] = "0". When setting D[1] = "0", the graphics display data are retained in the internal GRAM and the display appears instantly on the screen upon setting D[1] to "1". When the D[1] bit is "0", i.e. while no display is shown on the screen, all source outputs are at the GND level to reduce charging/discharging current on liquid crystal cells, which is generated during liquid crystal AC drive.

When the display is turned off by setting D[1:0] = 2'h1, the LGDP4531 continues internal display operation. When the display is turned off by setting D[1:0] = 2'h0, the LGDP4531's internal display operation is halted completely. In combination with GON bit, the D[1:0] bits control ON/OFF of graphics display. For details, see "Instruction setting".

Table 12

D[1:0]	BASEE	Source Output (S1-720)	FMARK signal	<b>Internal Operation</b>
2'h0	*	GND	Halt	Halt
2'h1	*	GND	Operation	Operation
2'h2	*	Non-display	Operation	Operation
2'h3	0	Non-display	Operation	Operation
2 113	1	Base-image display	Operation	Operation

Notes: 1. The data write operation from the microcomputer is not affected by the setting in the D[1:0] bits. 2. The PTS bits set the source output level for "non-lit display"

**COL** – When COL = "1", the 8-color display mode is selected. For details, see the "8-color Display Mode" section. The 8-color display mode is not available in external interface mode.

Table 13

COL	Operating amplifier	Display color
1'h0	64	262,144
1'h1	2	8

Note: When COL=1, do not write the data corresponding to the grayscales, for which the operation of amplifier is halted.

**GON, DTE** – The combination of settings in GON and DTE bits sets the output level form gate lines(G1-G320). When GON=0, the Vcom output level becomes the GND level.

Table 14

GON	DTE	G1-G320	
0	0	VGH	
0	1	VGH	
1	0	VGL	
1	1	VGH/VGL	



**BASEE** – Base image display enable bit.

BASEE = 0 : No base image is displayed. The LGDP4531 drives liquid crystal at no-display level or shows only partial images on the screen.

BASEE = 1: A base image is displayed on the screen.

The D[1:0] setting has precedence over the BASEE setting.

**PTDE**[1:0] – PTDE[0] is the display enable bit of partial image 1. PTDE[1] is the display enable bit of partial image 2. When PTDE[1]/[0]=0, the partial image is turned off and only base image is displayed on the screen. When PTDE[1]/[0]=1, the partial image is displayed on the screen. In this case, turn off the base image by setting BASEE = 0.

#### Display Control 2 (R08h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0		FP[3	3:0]		0	0	0	0		BP[	3:0]	

**FP[3:0]/BP[3:0]** – Sets the blank period made at the beginning and the end of a display (front porch and back porch, respectively). The FP[3:0] and BP[3:0] bits specify the number of lines for the front and back porch periods, respectively. In setting, be sure:

 $BP + FP \le 16$  lines

 $FP \ge 2$  lines

 $BP \ge 2$  lines

In external display interface mode, a back porch (BP) period starts on the falling edge of the VSYNC signal, followed by a display operation period. After driving the number of lines set with NL bits, a front porch period starts. After the front porch period, a blank period continues until the next input of VSYNC signal.

Table 15

Number of lines for the front/back porches
Setting disabled
Setting disabled
2 lines
3 lines
4 lines
5 lines
6 lines
7 lines
8 lines
9 lines
10 lines
11 lines
12 lines
13 lines
14 lines
Setting disabled



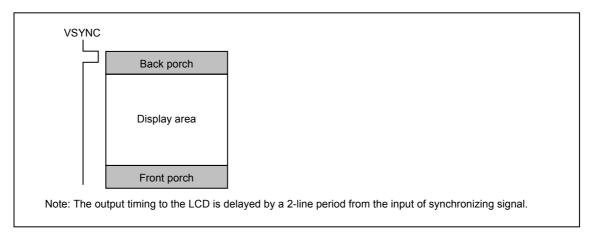


Figure 11 Back/front porches

Set the BP[3:0], FP[3:0] bits as follows in each operation mode.

Table 16

Internal clock operation	BP $\geq 2$ lines	$FP \ge 2$ lines	$FP + BP \le 16 \text{ lines}$
RGB interface	BP $\geq 2$ lines	$FP \ge 2$ lines	$FP + BP \le 16 \text{ lines}$
VSYNC interface	BP $\geq 2$ lines	$FP \ge 2$ lines	FP + BP = 16  lines

# Display Control 3 (R09h)

R	/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
,	W	1	0	0	0	0	0	P	TS[2:0	)]	0	0	PTG	[1:0]		ISC[	[3:0]	

**ISC[3:0]** – Set the interval of scan when PTG[1:0] sets the interval scan. The scan cycle is defined by n frame periods, where n is an odd number from 3 to 31. The polarity of liquid crystal is inverted in the same cycle as the interval scan.

Table 17

ISC[3:0]	Scan cycle	Time for interval when(fFLM)=60Hz
4'h0	Setting disabled	-
4'h1	3 frames	50ms
4'h2	5 frames	84ms
4'h3	7 frames	117ms
4'h4	9 frames	150ms
4'h5	11 frames	184ms
4'h6	13 frames	217ms
4'h7	15 frames	251ms
4'h8	17 frames	284ms
4'h9	19 frames	317ms
4'hA	21 frames	351ms
4'hB	23 frames	384ms
4'hC	25 frames	418ms
4'hD	27 frames	451ms
4'hE	29 frames	484ms
4'hF	31 frames	518ms



**PTG[1:0]** – Set the scan mode in non-display area, which is made between partial display periods of the first and the second images, or turning off both base and partial images(full-screen non display). The setting is commonly applied to all non-display drive period.

Table 18

PTG[1:0]	Gate drive operation In non-display area	Source output level In non-display area	Vcom output
2'h0	Normal scan	PTS[2:0] setting	VcomH/VcomL amplitude
2'h1	Setting disabled	-	-
2'h2	Interval scan	PTS[2:0] setting	VcomH/VcomL amplitude
2'h3	Setting disabled	-	-

Note: Select frame-inversion AC drive when setting interval scan.

**PTS[2:0]** – Set the source output in non-display drive period.

Table 19

PTS[2:0]	Source output lev	vel	Grayscale amplifier	Step-up clock
F 1 S[2:0]	<b>Positive polarity</b>	Negative polarity	In operation	frequency
3h0	V63	V0	V0 to V63	Register setting(DC0,DC1)
3h1	Setting disabled	Setting disabled	-	-
3h2	GND	GND	V0 to V63	Register setting(DC0,DC1)
3h3	Hi-Z	Hi-Z	V0 to V63	Register setting(DC0,DC1)
3'h4	V63	V0	V0 and V63	1/2 the frequency set with DC0,DC1
3'h5	Setting disabled	Setting disabled	-	-
3'h6	GND	GND	V0 and V63	1/2 the frequency set with DC0,DC1
3'h7	Hi-Z	Hi-Z	V0 and V63	1/2 the frequency set with DC0,DC1

Notes: 1.The gate output level in non-display drive period is controlled by the PTG setting(off-scan mode).

## Display Control 4 (R0Ah)

R	/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
1	W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	FMARKOE	F	MI[2:0	)]

**FMI[2:0]** – Set the output interval of FMARK signal according to the display data rewrite cycle and data transfer rate.

**FMARKOE** – When FMARKOE=1, the LGDP4531 starts outputting FMARK signal from the FMARK pin in the output interval set with the FMI[2:0] bits. See "FMARK" for details.

Table 20

FMI[2:0]	Output interval
3'h0	1 frame
3'h1	2frame
3'h3	4 frame
3'h5	6 frame
Others settings	Setting disabled



#### External Display Interface Control 1 (R0Ch)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	ENC	[1:0]	0	0	0	RM	0	0	DM	[1:0]	0	0	RIM	[1:0]

**ENC[1:0]** – Sets the RAM data write cycle in RGB interface mode.

Table 21 ENC[1:0] bits

ENC[1:0]	RAM data write cycle
2'h00	Write data to RAM every frame cycle
2'h01	Setting disabled
2'h10	Write data to RAM every 2 frame cycles
2'h11	Write data to RAM every 4 frame cycles

**RM** – Selects the interface to access the LGDP4531's internal GRAM. The RAM access is possible only via the interface selected with the RM bit. Set RM to "1" when writing display data via the RGB interface. The LGDP4531 allows for setting the RM bit not constrained by the mode used for the display operation. This means it is possible to rewrite display data via a system interface by setting RM = "0" even while display operations are performed via the RGB interface.

Table 22 RM bit

RM	Interface for RAM access
1'h0	System interface/VSYNC interface
1'h1	RGB interface

**RIM[1:0]** – Selects one of the following RGB interface modes when the RGB interface mode is selected with the RM and DM bits. Make this setting before display operation via external display interface. Do not make changes to the setting during display operation.

Table 23 RIM[1:0] bits

RIM[1:0]	RGB interface mode
2'h00	18-bit RGB interface (1 transfer/pixel)
2'h01	16-bit RGB interface (1 transfer/pixel)
2'h10	6-bit RGB interface (3 transfers/pixel)
2'h11	Setting disabled

**DM[1:0]** – Sets the display operation mode. By setting DM[1:0] as follows, it is possible to switch between the internal clock operation mode and the external display interface mode. Do not switch between different external interface modes (RGB interface and VSYNC interface).

Table 24 DM[1:0] bits

DM[1:0]	Display operation mode
2'h00	Internal clock operation
2'h01	RGB interface
2'h10	VSYNC interface
2'h11	Setting disabled

#### **Notes:**

1. Instructions are set only via the system interface.



2. Be sure that data transfer and dot clock input are performed in units of RGB dots in 6-bit RGB interface mode.

As the following table, the optimum interface for the state of display can be selected by setting the external display interface mode.

Table 25

Display State	Operation mode	RAM access (RM)	Display mode (DM)
Still pictures	Internal clock operation	System interface (RM = 0)	Internal clock operation (DM = 00)
Moving pictures	RGB interface (1)	RGB interface (RM = 1)	RGB interface (DM = 01)
Rewrite still picture area while display moving pictures	RGB interface (2)	System interface (RM = 0)	RGB interface (DM = 01)
Moving pictures	VSYNC interface	System interface (RM = 0)	VSYNC interface (DM = 10)

#### Notes:

- 1. Instructions are set only via the system interface.
- 2. The RGB-I/F and the VSYNC-I/F are not used simultaneously.
- 3. Do not make changes to the RGB-I/F mode setting (RIM) while the RGB I/F is in operation.
- See the "External Display Interface" section for the flowcharts to follow when switching from one mode to another.

#### Internal clock operation mode

All display operations are synchronized with the signals generated from the internal operating clock in this mode. None of inputs via the external display interface are valid. The internal RAM is accessible only via the system interface.

#### **RGB** interface mode (1)

In RGB interface mode, display operations are synchronized with the frame synchronizing signal (VSYNC), the line synchronizing signal (HSYNC), and the dot clock (DOTCLK). These signals must be supplied through a display period using the RGB interface.

Display data are transferred in units of pixels via the DB[17:0] pins. All display data are stored in the internal RAM. The combined use of the high-speed RAM write mode and the widow address function enables not only displaying data in moving picture area and data in the internal RAM in other than the moving picture area at a time but also minimizing data transfer by transferring data only when rewriting screen.

The front porch (FP) and back porch (BP) periods, and the display duration period (NL) are automatically calculated inside the LGDP4531 by internally counting the number of line synchronizing signal clocks (HSYNC) from the falling edge of the frame synchronizing signal (VSYNC). Take this into consideration when transferring RGB data via the DB[17:0] pins.

#### RGB interface mode (2)

The LGDP4531 enables rewriting RAM data via the system interface while the RGB interface is selected for display operation. In this case, Be sure to write RAM data while display data are not being transferred via the RGB interface (ENABLE = High). To return to the display data transfer mode via the RGB interface, change the ENABLE bit first and then set a new address (AD[15:0]) in the AC and the index register to R22h.



#### **VSYNC** interface mode

In VSYNC interface mode, internal display operations are synchronized with the frame synchronizing signal (VSYNC). In this mode, a moving picture can be displayed via the system interface by writing data to the internal RAM at more than the minimum speed from the falling edge of frame synchronizing signal (VSYNC). In this case, there are constraints in the RAM writing speed and method. For details, see "External Display Interface".

No external signal input except VSYNC input is accepted in VSYNC interface mode.

The timings and durations of front porch (FP), back porch (BP) periods and display duration period (NL) are automatically calculated from the falling edge of the frame synchronization signal (VSYNC) according to the instructions set in the relevant registers.

#### Frame Maker Position (R0Dh)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				F	MP[8:0	)]			

**FMP[8:0]** – Sets the output position of frame cycle signal (frame maker). When FMP[8:0] = 9'h000, a high-active pulse FMARK is output at the start of back porch period for 1H period (IOVcc-IOGND amplitude signal). FMARK can be used as a trigger signal for frame synchronous write operation. See "FMARK" for details.

Make sure 9'h000 <=FMP <= BP+NL+FP

Table 26

FMP[8:0]	FMARK output position
9'h000	0 <sup>th</sup> line
9'h001	1 <sup>st</sup> line
9'h002	2 <sup>nd</sup> line
:	:
9'h14D	333 <sup>rd</sup> line
9'h14E	334 <sup>th</sup> line
9'h14F	335 <sup>th</sup> line

## External Display Interface Control 2 (R0Fh)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VSPL	HSPL	0	EPL	DPL

**DPL** – Sets the signal polarity of DOTCLK pin.

DPL = 0 : input data on the rising edge of DOTCLK DPL = 1 : input data on the falling edge of DOTCLK

**EPL** – Sets the signal polarity of ENABLE pin.

EPL = 0: writes data DB[17:0] when ENABLE = 0 and disables data write operation when ENABLE = 1. EPL = 1: writes data DB[17:0] when ENABLE = 1 and disables data write operation when ENABLE = 0.



**HSPL** – Sets the signal polarity of HSYNC pin.

HSPL = 0: Low active HSPL = 1: High active

**VSPL** – Sets the signal polarity of VSYNC pin.

VSPL = 0: Low active VSPL = 1: High active

### Power Control 1 (R10h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	S	AP[2:0	)]		BT[3:0]			0	,	AP[2:0]		DK	DSTB	SLP	0

**SLP** – When SLP = 1, the LGDP4531 enters the sleep mode. In sleep mode, the internal display operation except RC oscillation is halted to reduce power consumption. No change of GRAM data or instruction is accepted in sleep mode. The GRAM data and the instruction bits remain unchanged.

**DSTB** – When DSTB = 1, the LGDP4531 enters the deep standby mode. In deep standby mode, the internal logic power supply is turned off to reduce power consumption. The GRAM data and the instruction bit setting are destroyed and must be reset after exiting deep standby mode.

DK – Activates DDVDH. When DK = 0, DDVDH activates at the same timing as VGH. When DK = 1, DDVDH activates separately from VGH.

Table 27

DK	Step-up Cycle in Step-up Circuit 1
1'h0	Startup DDVDH simultaneously with VGH. Startup step-up circuit 1 (VLOUT1 output) according to AP[2:0]
1'h1	Halt step-up circuit 1 (VLOUT1). (Default)

**AP[2:0]** – Adjusts the constant current in the operation amplifier circuit in the LCD power supply circuit. The larger constant current enhances the drivability of the LCD, but it also increases the current consumption. Adjust the constant current taking the trade-off into account between the display quality and the current consumption. In no-display period, set AP[2:0]=3'h0 to halt the operational amplifier circuits and the step-up circuits to reduce current consumption.

Adjust the amount of fixed current from the fixed-current source in the internal operational amplifier circuit. VGH operates when AP is not 000. Complete setting AP before setting PON = 1. (While setting PON = 1, setting of AP bit cannot be changed.) For the details of sequences, refer to Flow of "Power Supply Setting".



Table 28

AP[2:0]	LCD power supply circuits	Grayscale voltage generating circuit
3'h0	Halt operation	Halt operation
3'h1	Setting disabled	Setting disabled
3'h2	Normal operation	0.5
3'h3	Normal operation	0.75
3'h4	Normal operation	1
3'h5	Normal operation	1.25
3'h6	Normal operation	1.5
3'h7	Setting disabled	Setting disabled

Note: In this table, the constant current in operational amplifiers is shown by the ratio to the constant current when AP[1:0] is set to 2'h3.

**BT[3:0]** – Sets the factor used in the step-up circuits. Use an optimal step-up factor for the voltage in use. To reduce power consumption, set a smaller factor.

Table 29 Step up factor and output voltage level

BT[3:0]	DDVDH	VGH	VGL	Capacitor connection Pins
4'h0			-(Vci1 + DDVDH x 2) [x -5]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C13±, C21±, C22±, C23±
4'h1	_	DDVDH x 4 [x 8]	-(DDVDH x 2) [x -4]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C21±, C22±, C23±
4'h2	_		-(Vci1 + DDVDH) [x -3]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C13±, C21±, C22±, C23±
4'h3	Vci1 x 2		-(Vci1 + DDVDH x 2) [x -5]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C13±, C21±, C22±, C23±
4'h4	-[x 2]	Vci1 + DDVDH x [x 7]	3–(DDVDH x 2) [x –4]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C21±, C22±, C23±
4'h5	_		-(Vci1 + DDVDH) [x -3]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C13±, C21±, C22±, C23±
4'h6		DDVDH x 3 [x 6]	–(DDVDH x 2) [x –4]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C21±, C22±
4'h7			-(Vci1 + DDVDH) [x -3]	VLOUT1, VLOUT2, VLOUT3, C11±, C12±, C13±, C21±, C22±
4'h8~ 4'hF	Setting dis	sabled		

Note:

- 1. The step-up factor from Vci1 are shown in the brackets [].
- 2. Connect capacitors where required when using DDVDH, VGH, VGL voltages.
- 3. Set the following voltages within the respective ranges: DDVDH = 6.0V(max.), VGH = 15.0V(max.) and VGL = -12.5V(max.)



**SAP[2:0]** – Adjust the constant current for the operational amplifer circuit in the source driver. A larger constant current stabilizes the operational ampilifer circuit, but current consumption increases. Adjust the constant current taking the display quality-current consumption trade-off into account. During a period showing no display, set SAP = 0 to halt the operational amplifier circuit to reduce current consumption.

Table 30

SAP[2:0]	Constant current (ratio to 3)
3'h0	Halt operational amplifier
3'h1	Constant current (ratio to 3): 0.65
3'h2	Constant current (ratio to 3): 0.8
3'h3	Constant current (ratio to 3): 1.00
3'h4	Constant current (ratio to 3): 1.35
3'h5	Constant current (ratio to 3): 1.60
3'h6	Setting disabled
3'h7	Setting disabled

#### Power Control 2 (R11h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	П	C1[2:0	)]	0	Γ	OC0[2:0	)]	0	,	VC[2:0]	

Table 31 Step-up frequency (Step-up Circuit 1)

DC0[2:0]	Step-up circuit 1 : step-up frequency (f <sub>DCDC1</sub> )
3'h0	fosc/4
3'h1	fosc/8
3'h2	fosc/16
3'h3	fosc/32
3'h4	fosc/64
3'h5	fosc/2
3'h6	Halt step-up circuit 1
3'h7	fosc/1

Note : Make sure to set DC0 and DC1 to maintain  $f_{DCDC1}\!\geq f_{DCDC2}$  .

**Table 32 Step-up frequency (Step-up Circuit 2)** 

DC1[2:0]	Step-up circuit 2 : step-up frequency (f <sub>DCDC2</sub> )
3'h0	fosc/64
3'h1	fosc/128
3'h2	fosc/256
3'h3	fosc/512
3'h4	fosc/1024
3'h5	fosc/32
3'h6	Halt step-up circuit 2
3'h7	fosc/16

Note : Make sure to set DC0 and DC1 to maintain  $f_{DCDC1} \ge f_{DCDC2}$ 



Table 33 VciOUT output level

VC[2:0]	VciOUT (Reference Voltage) (Vci1 Voltage)
3'h0	1.00 x VciLVL
3'h1	0.92 x VciLVL
3'h2	0.90 x VciLVL
3'h3	0.87 x VciLVL
3'h4	0.85 x VciLVL
3'h5	0.83 x VciLVL
3'h6	0.73 x VciLVL
3'h7	Setting disabled

## Power Control 3 (R12h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PON		VRH	[[3:0]	

**VRH[3:0]** – Sets the factor to generate VREG1OUT from VciLVL.

Table 34 VREG1OUT

VRH[3:0]	VREG1OUT Voltage
4'h0	VciOUT x 1.27
4'h1	VciOUT x 1.32
4'h2	VeiOUT x 1.37
4'h3	VciOUT x 1.42
4'h4	VeiOUT x 1.47
4'h5	VeiOUT x 1.52
4'h6	VeiOUT x 1.57
4'h7	Setting disabled
4'h8	Setting disabled
4'h9	VeiOUT x 1.62
4'hA	VciOUT x 1.67
4'hB	VciOUT x 1.72
4'hC	VciOUT x 1.77
4'hD	VciOUT x 1.82
4'hE	VeiOUT x 1.87
4'hF	VciOUT x 1.92

Note: Set the VC and VRH bits to maintain the VREG1OUT voltage at (DDVDH -0.5) V or less.

**PON** – Controls the operation to generate VLOUT3. In setting the PON bit, follows the power-supply startup sequence.

PON = 0: Halts the step-up operation to generate VLOUT3. PON = 1: Starts the step-up operation to generate VLOUT3.



# Power Control 4 (R13h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	VCOMG		V	DV[4:0	)]		0			V	CM[6:	0]		

**VCM[6:0]** – Sets the VcomH level (the higher voltage of Vcom alternating drive). VCM[6:0] specifies the voltage by VREG1OUT x n, where n is a discrete number from 0.400 to 0.875. To halt internal volume and adjust VcomH with an external resistor from VcomR, set VCM[6:0] = "11111111".

Table 35

VCM [6:0]	VcomH	VCM [6:0]	VcomH	VCM [6:0]	VcomH	VCM [6:0]	VcomH
7'h00	VREG1OUT x 0.400	7'h20	VREG1OUT x 0.560	7'h40	VREG1OUT x 0.720	7'h60	VREG1OUT x 0.880
7'h01	VREG1OUT x 0.405	7'h21	VREG1OUT x 0.565	7'h41	VREG1OUT x 0.725	7'h61	VREG1OUT x 0.885
7'h02	VREG1OUT x 0.410	7'h22	VREG1OUT x 0.570	7'h42	VREG1OUT x 0.730	7'h62	VREG1OUT x 0.890
7'h03	VREG1OUT x 0.415	7'h23	VREG1OUT x 0.575	7'h43	VREG1OUT x 0.735	7'h63	VREG1OUT x 0.895
7'h04	VREG1OUT x 0.420	7'h24	VREG1OUT x 0.580	7'h44	VREG1OUT x 0.740	7'h64	VREG1OUT x 0.900
7'h05	VREG1OUT x 0.425	7'h25	VREG1OUT x 0.585	7'h45	VREG1OUT x 0.745	7'h65	VREG1OUT x 0.905
7'h06	VREG1OUT x 0.430	7'h26	VREG1OUT x 0.590	7'h46	VREG1OUT x 0.750	7'h66	VREG1OUT x 0.910
7'h07	VREG1OUT x 0.435	7'h27	VREG1OUT x 0.595	7'h47	VREG1OUT x 0.755	7'h67	VREG1OUT x 0.915
7'h08	VREG1OUT x 0.440	7'h28	VREG1OUT x 0.600	7'h48	VREG1OUT x 0.760	7'h68	VREG1OUT x 0.920
7'h09	VREG1OUT x 0.445	7'h29	VREG1OUT x 0.605	7'h49	VREG1OUT x 0.765	7'h69	VREG1OUT x 0.925
7'h0A	VREG1OUT x 0.450	7'h2A	VREG1OUT x 0.610	7'h4A	VREG1OUT x 0.770	7'h6A	VREG1OUT x 0.930
7'h0B	VREG1OUT x 0.455	7'h2B	VREG1OUT x 0.615	7'h4B	VREG1OUT x 0.775	7'h6B	VREG1OUT x 0.935
7'h0C	VREG1OUT x 0.460	7'h2C	VREG1OUT x 0.620	7'h4C	VREG1OUT x 0.780	7'h6C	VREG1OUT x 0.940
7'h0D	VREG1OUT x 0.465	7'h2D	VREG1OUT x 0.625	7'h4D	VREG1OUT x 0.785	7'h6D	VREG1OUT x 0.945
7'h0E	VREG1OUT x 0.470	7'h2E	VREG1OUT x 0.630	7'h4E	VREG1OUT x 0.790	7'h6E	VREG1OUT x 0.950
7'h0F	VREG1OUT x 0.475	7'h2F	VREG1OUT x 0.635	7'h4F	VREG1OUT x 0.795	7'h6F	VREG1OUT x 0.955
7'h10	VREG1OUT x 0.480	7'h30	VREG1OUT x 0.640	7'h50	VREG1OUT x 0.800	7'h70	VREG1OUT x 0.960
7'h11	VREG1OUT x 0.485	7'h31	VREG1OUT x 0.645	7'h51	VREG1OUT x 0.805	7'h71	VREG1OUT x 0.965
7'h12	VREG1OUT x 0.490	7'h32	VREG1OUT x 0.650	7'h52	VREG1OUT x 0.810	7'h72	VREG1OUT x 0.970
7'h13	VREG1OUT x 0.495	7'h33	VREG1OUT x 0.655	7'h53	VREG1OUT x 0.815	7°h73	VREG1OUT x 0.975
7'h14	VREG1OUT x 0.500	7'h34	VREG1OUT x 0.660	7'h54	VREG1OUT x 0.820	7'h74	VREG1OUT x 0.980
7'h15	VREG1OUT x 0.505	7'h35	VREG1OUT x 0.665	7°h55	VREG1OUT x 0.825	7'h75	Setting disabled
7'h16	VREG1OUT x 0.510	7'h36	VREG1OUT x 0.670	7'h56	VREG1OUT x 0.830	7'h76	Setting disabled
7'h17	VREG1OUT x 0.515	7'h37	VREG1OUT x 0.675	7'h57	VREG1OUT x 0.835	7'h77	Setting disabled
7'h18	VREG1OUT x 0.520	7'h38	VREG1OUT x 0.680	7'h58	VREG1OUT x 0.840	7'h78	Setting disabled
7'h19	VREG1OUT x 0.525	7'h39	VREG1OUT x 0.685	7'h59	VREG1OUT x 0.845	7'h79	Setting disabled
7'h1A	VREG1OUT x 0.530	7'h3A	VREG1OUT x 0.690	7'h5A	VREG1OUT x 0.850	7'h7A	Setting disabled
7'h1B	VREG1OUT x 0.535	7'h3B	VREG1OUT x 0.695	7'h5B	VREG1OUT x 0.855	7'h7B	Setting disabled
7'h1C	VREG1OUT x 0.540	7'h3C	VREG1OUT x 0.700	7'h5C	VREG1OUT x 0.860	7'h7C	Setting disabled
7'h1D	VREG1OUT x 0.545	7'h3D	VREG1OUT x 0.705	7'h5D	VREG1OUT x 0.865	7'h7D	Setting disabled
7'h1E	VREG1OUT x 0.550	7'h3E	VREG1OUT x 0.710	7'h5E	VREG1OUT x 0.870	7'h7E	Setting disabled
7'h1F	VREG1OUT x 0.555	7'h3F	VREG1OUT x 0.715	7°h5F	VREG1OUT x 0.875	7'h7F	Halt internal volume.

Note : Set the VcomH voltage from 2.5V to (DDVDH -0.5) V.



**VDV[4:0]** – Sets the alternating amplitudes of VCOM AC voltage. These bits amplify VCOM by from 0.6 to 1.23 times the VREG1OUT voltage. If VCOMG = 0, VDV[4:0] bits are disabled.

Table 36

VDV[4:0]	Vcom amplitude	VDV[4:0]	Vcom amplitude
5'h00	VREG1OUT x 0.60	5'h10	VREG1OUT x 1.05
5'h01	VREG1OUT x 0.63	5'h11	VREG1OUT x 1.08
5'h02	VREG1OUT x 0.66	5'h12	VREG1OUT x 1.11
5'h03	VREG1OUT x 0.69	5'h13	VREG1OUT x 1.14
5'h04	VREG1OUT x 0.72	5'h14	VREG1OUT x 1.17
5'h05	VREG1OUT x 0.75	5'h15	VREG1OUT x 1.20
5'h06	VREG1OUT x 0.78	5'h16	VREG1OUT x 1.23
5'h07	VREG1OUT x 0.81	5'h17	VREG1OUT x 1.26
5'h08	VREG1OUT x 0.84	5'h18	VREG1OUT x 1.29
5'h09	VREG1OUT x 0.87	5'h19	VREG1OUT x 1.32
5'h0A	VREG1OUT x 0.90	5'h1A	VREG1OUT x 1.35
5'h0B	VREG1OUT x 0.93	5'h1B	VREG1OUT x 1.38
5'h0C	VREG1OUT x 0.96	5'h1C	VREG1OUT x 1.41
5'h0D	VREG1OUT x 0.99	5'h1D	VREG1OUT x 1.44
5'h0E	VREG1OUT x 1.02	5'h1E	VREG1OUT x 1.47
5'h0F	Setting disabled	5'h1F	VREG1OUT x 1.50

Note: Set the VcomH voltage from 2.5V to (DDVDH -0.5) V.

**VCOMG** – When VCOMG = 1, the LGDP4531 can output a negative voltage level for VCOML  $(1.0 \sim - \text{Vci} + 0.5 \text{V max})$ . When VCOMG = 0, the LGDP4531 halts the amplifier for negative voltage to save power. When VCOMG = 0, the VDV[4:0] bits are disabled. In this case, adjust the amplitude of VCOM AV voltage with VCM[4:0] bits ( VCOMH setting ). Set PON = 1 before setting VCOMG = 1. When VCOMG = 1, voltage of VCOML can be set to any level, and instruction (VDV) becomes valid. VCOMG = 1 is valid when PON = 1. When COMG = 0, output of VCOML if fixed to GND level, and setting of instruction (VDV) becomes invalid. When VCOMG = 0, output of VCOML and VCL stop.

## Regulator Control (R15h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0		RSET		0	1	RI[2:0]		0	]	RV[2:0]	]	0	RC	ONT[2	2:0]

**RCONT[2:0]** – These bits control the input voltage of main bias op amp.

Table 37

Table 37	
RCONT[2:0]	Input voltage
3'h0	Vci x 0.25
3'h1	Setting diabled
3'h2	Open
3'h3	Vci x 0.30
3'h4	Setting disabled
3'h5	Setting disabled
3'h6	Vci x 0.20
3'h7	Setting disabled



RV[2:0] – These bits control the output voltage of internal logic regulator.

Table 38

RV [2:0]	Vdd voltage
3'h0	Vci x 0.80
3'h1	Vci x 0.75
3'h2	Vci x 0.70
3'h3	Vci x 0.65
3'h4	Vci x 0.60
3'h5	Vci x 0.55
3'h6	Vci x 0.50
3'h7	Vci x 0.45

**RI[2:0]** – These bits control the bias current of internal logic regulator.

Table 39

T able 57	
RI [2:0]	Constant current
3'h0	0.2
3'h1	0.1
3'h2	2.2
3'h3	3
3'h4	3.2
3'h5	4
3'h6	5.2
3'h7	6

Note: In this table, the constant current is shown by the ratio to the constant current when RI[2:0] is set to 3'h3.

**RSET[2:0]** – These bits control the main bias.

## IPS Control (R16h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IPS

**IPS** – This bit specify the IPS mode enable signal.

Table 40

IPS	Mode	
1'h0	TN mode	
1'h1	IPS mode	



Table 41 In TN mode

	N fr	N+1 frame				
Line	VCOM1	VCOM2	VCOM1	VCOM2		
1	VCOML	VCOML	VCOMH	VCOMH		
2	VCOMH	VCOMH	VCOML	VCOML		
3	VCOML	VCOML	VCOMH	VCOMH		
4	VCOMH	VCOMH	VCOML	VCOML		
		•••		•••		
319	VCOML	VCOML	VCOMH	VCOMH		
320	VCOMH	VCOMH	VCOML	VCOML		

Table 42 In IPS mode

	N fr	ame	N+1 1	frame
Line	VCOM1	VCOM2	VCOM1	VCOM2
1	VCOML	Hi-Z	VCOMH	Hi-Z
2	Hi-Z	VCOMH	Hi-Z	VCOML
3	VCOML	Hi-Z	VCOMH	Hi-Z
4	Hi-Z	VCOMH	Hi-Z	VCOML
			•••	
319	VCOML	Hi-Z	VCOMH	Hi-Z
320	Hi-Z	VCOMH	Hi-Z	VCOML

#### RAM Address Set (Horizontal Address) (R20h)

# RAM Address Set (Vertical Address) (R21h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				AD[	[7:0]			
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		AD[16:8]							

**AD[16:0]** – A GRAM address set initially in the AC (Address Counter). The address in the AC is automatically updated according to the combination of AM, I/D[1:0] settings as data is written to the internal GRAM in order to write data consecutively without resetting the address in the AC. The address is not automatically updated when reading data from the internal GRAM.

Note 1: In RGB interface operation (RM='1'), the address AD[16:0] is set in the address counter every frame on the falling edge of VSYNC.

Note 2: In internal clock operation and VSYNC interface operation (RM='0'), the address AD[16:0] is set when executing the instruction.

Table 43

AD[16:0]	GRAM Data Setting
17'h00000 – 17'h000EF	Bitmap data on the first line
17'h00100 – 17'h001EF	Bitmap data on the second line
17'h00200 – 17'h002EF	Bitmap data on the third line
:	:
17'h16500 – 17'h13DEF	Bitmap data on the 318 <sup>th</sup> line
17'h16600 – 17'h13EEF	Bitmap data on the 319 <sup>th</sup> line
17'h16700 – 17'h13FEF	Bitmap data on the 320 <sup>th</sup> line



## Write Data to RAM (R22h)

R/W	RS	The bit assignment between RAM write data WD[17:0] and DB[17:0] differs according to the selected interface.	
W	1	WD[17:0]	

**WD[17:0]** – The LGDP4531 write data to the internal GRAM by expanding into 18 bits internally. The data expansion fomat into 18 bits differs according to the interface.

The GRAM data represents the grayscale level. The LGDP4531 automatically updates the address according to AM and I/D[1:0] as it writes data in the GRAM. In standby mode, the GRAM is not accessible. The data in 16-bit format is developed into 18 bits according to the register setting (DFM) in 8-/16-bit interface operation.

Note: When writing data in the GRAM via system interface while using the RGB interface, make sure that write operation via two interface do not conflict.



GRAM data	Grayscale le	vel
RGB	Netative	Positive
6'h00	V63	V0
6'h01	V62	V1
6'h02	V61	V2
6'h03	V60	V3
6'h04	V59	V4
6'h05	V58	V5
6'h06	V57	V6
6'h07	V56	V7
6'h08	V55	V8
6'h09	V54	V9
6'h0A	V53	V10
6'h0B	V52	V11
6'h0C	V51	V12
6'h0D	V50	V13
6'h0E	V49	V14
6'h0F	V48	V15
6'h10	V47	V16
6'h11	V46	V17
6'h12	V45	V18
6'h13	V44	V19
6'h14	V43	V20
6'h15	V42	V21
6'h16	V41	V22

V40

V39

V38

V37

V36

V35

V34

V33

V32

V23

V24

V25

V26

V27

V28

V29

V30

V31

Grayscale leve		1
GRAM data RGB	Grayscale le	
	Netative	Positive
6'h20	V31	V32
6'h21	V30	V33
6'h22	V29	V34
6'h23	V28	V35
6'h24	V27	V36
6'h25	V26	V37
6'h26	V25	V38
6'h27	V24	V39
6'h28	V23	V40
6'h29	V22	V41
6'h2A	V21	V42
6'h2B	V20	V43
6'h2C	V19	V44
6'h2D	V18	V45
6'h2E	V17	V46
6'h2F	V16	V47
6'h30	V15	V48
6'h31	V14	V49
6'h32	V13	V50
6'h33	V12	V51
6'h34	V11	V52
6'h35	V10	V53
6'h36	V9	V54
6'h37	V8	V55
6'h38	V7	V56
6'h39	V6	V57
6'h3A	V5	V57
6'h3B	V3 V4	V 58
	V4 V3	V 59 V 60
6'h3C		
6'h3D	V2	V61
6'h3E	V1	V62
6'h3F	V0	V63



6'h17

6'h18

6'h19

6'h1A

6'h1B

6'h1C

6'h1D 6'h1E

6'h1F

GRAM data	Grayscale le	evel
RGB	Netative	Positive
6'h00	V0	V63
6'h01	V1	V62
6'h02	V2	V61
6'h03	V3	V60
6'h04	V4	V59
6'h05	V5	V58
6'h06	V6	V57
6'h07	V7	V56
6'h08	V8	V55
6'h09	V9	V54
6'h0A	V10	V53
6'h0B	V11	V52
6'h0C	V12	V51
6'h0D	V13	V50
6'h0E	V14	V49
6'h0F	V15	V48
6'h10	V16	V47
6'h11	V17	V46
6'h12	V18	V45
6'h13	V19	V44
6'h14	V20	V43
6'h15	V21	V42
6'h16	V22	V41
6'h17	V23	V40
6'h18	V24	V39
6'h19	V25	V38
6'h1A	V26	V37
6'h1B	V27	V36
6'h1C	V28	V35
6'h1D	V29	V34
6'h1E	V30	V33

GRAM data	Grayscale le	vel
RGB	Netative	Positive
6'h20	V32	V31
6'h21	V33	V30
6'h22	V34	V29
6'h23	V35	V28
6'h24	V36	V27
6'h25	V37	V26
6'h26	V38	V25
6'h27	V39	V24
6'h28	V40	V23
6'h29	V41	V22
6'h2A	V42	V21
6'h2B	V43	V20
6'h2C	V44	V19
6'h2D	V45	V18
6'h2E	V46	V17
6'h2F	V47	V16
6'h30	V48	V15
6'h31	V49	V14
6'h32	V50	V13
6'h33	V51	V12
6'h34	V52	V11
6'h35	V53	V10
6'h36	V54	V9
5'h37	V55	V8
6'h38	V56	V7
5'h39	V57	V6
6'h3A	V58	V5
6'h3B	V59	V4
6'h3C	V60	V3
6'h3D	V61	V2
6'h3E	V62	V1
6'h3F	V63	V0



6'h1F

V31

V32

#### Read Data from RAM (R22h)

R/W	RS	The bit assignment between RAM write data RD[17:0] and DB[17:0] differs according to the selected interface.
R	1	RD[17:0]

**RD[17:0]** – 18-bit data read from the GRAM. The bit assignment between RD[17:0] and DB[17:0] (data on the data bus) differs according to the selected interface.

When the LGDP4531 read data from the GRAM to the microcomputer, the first word read immediately after RAM address set is taken in the intenal read-data latch and inbalid data is sent to the data bus DB[17:0]. Vaild data is sent to the data bus as the LGDP4531 reads out the second and subsequence words.

When either 8-bit or 16-bit interface is selected, the LSB of R and B dot data are not read out.

Note: This register is not available in RGB interface operation.

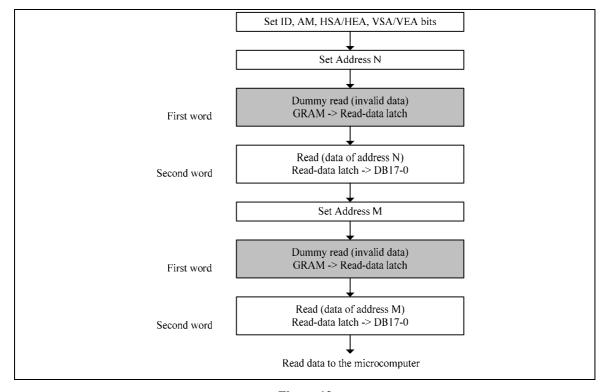


Figure 12



## Gamma Control 1-10 (R30h to R39h)

R/W RS IB15 IB14 IB13 IB12 IB11 IB10 IB9 IB8 IB7 IB6 IB5 IB4 IB3 IB2 IB1 IB0

10 11	100
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1

IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
0	0	0	0	0	PI	KP1[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	P	KP0[2:0	0]
0	0	0	0	0	PI	KP3[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	P	KP2[2:0	0]
0	0	0	0	0	PI	KP5[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	P	KP4[2:0	[(
0	0	0	0	0	PI	RP1[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	P	RP0[2:0	)]
0	0	0	0	0	PF	KN1[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	Pl	KN0[2:0	0]
0	0	0	0	0	PF	KN3[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	Pl	KN2[2:0	[0]
0	0	0	0	0	PF	KN5[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	Pl	KN4[2:0	[0]
0	0	0	0	0	PI	RN1[2:	0]	0	0	0	0	0	P	RN0[2:0	[0]
0	0	0		V	RP1[4:0	0]		0	0	0	0		VRP	0[3:0]	·
0	0	0		V	RN1[4:0	0]		0	0	0	0		VRN	0[3:0]	

**PKP5-0[2:0]** –  $\gamma$  fine-adjustment register for positive polarity

**PRP1-0[2:0]** –  $\gamma$  gradient-adjustment register for positive polarity

**VRP0[3:0], VRP1[4:0]** –  $\gamma$  amplitude-adjustment register for positive polarity

**PKN5-0[2:0]** –  $\gamma$  fine-adjustment register for negative polarity

**PRN1-0[2:0]** –  $\gamma$  gradient-adjustment register for negative polarity

**VRN0[3:0], VRN1[4:0]** –  $\gamma$  amplitude-adjustment register for negative polarity



## EPROM Control Register 1 (R40h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	POR	VPP	PPROG	PWE	PA[	1:0]	0			P	DIN[6:	0]		

EPROM programming control. See "EPROM Control" section.

**PDIN**[6:0] – Data input. This corresponds to VCM[6:0] bits of R13h.

PA[1:0] – address input. This selects one of four banks of the EPROM.

Table 46

PA[1:0]	Write Data Input	Write OPT Cell
2'h0	PDIN[6:0]	Cell[6:0]
2'h1	PDIN[6:0]	Cell[14:8]
2'h2	PDIN[6:0]	Cell[22:16]
2'h3	PDIN[6:0]	Cell[30:24]

**PWE** – Write enable.

**PPROG** – Program mode enable.

**VPP** – Power switch control for the VPP pin of the embedded EPROM. When VPP = "1", the internal VPP is set to 7.2V; otherwise it is set to 1.8V.

**POR** – Pin for power-on rest.

## EPROM Control Register 2 (R41h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0											RA	[1:0]	VCMS	EL[1:0]

EPROM programming control. See "EPROM Control" section.

VCMSEL[1:0] – With VCMSEL pin, sets VcomH level from either the register R13h or the EPROM

Table 47

VCMSEL[1:0]	VCMSEL pin	VcomH Level adjustment
00	X	VCM[6:0] of the register R13h
01	X	EPROM data selected by RA[1:0]
1X	0	VCM[6:0] of the register R13h
1X	1	EPROM data selected by RA[1:0]

**RA[1:0]** – Read address input. This selects one of four banks of the EPROM.

# EPROM Control Register 3 (R42h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
R	1	0	0										PI	TUOC	6:0]		

**PDOUT[6:0]** – EPROM Read Data output.



# Window Horizontal RAM Address Start/End (R50h/R51h) Window Vertical RAM Address Start/End (R52h/R53h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				HSA	[7:0]			
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				HEA	[7:0]			
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				V	/SA[8:0	)]			
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				V	EA[8:0	)]			

**HSA[7:0]**/**HEA[7:0]** – HSA[7:0] and HEA[7:0] represent the addresses at the start and end of the window address area in horizontal direction, respectively. HSA[7:0] and HEA[7:0] specify the range on the GRAM to write data. Set HSA[7:0] and HEA[7:0] before starting RAM write operation. In setting, make sure that  $8'h00 \le HSA < HEA \le 8'hEF$ .

VSA[8:0]/VEA[8:0] – VSA[8:0] and VEA[8:0] represent the addresses at the start and end of the window address area in vertical direction, respectively. VSA[8:0] and VEA[8:0] specify the range on the GRAM to write data. Set VSA[8:0] and VEA[8:0] before starting RAM write operation. In setting, make sure that  $9^{\circ}h000 \le VSA < VEA \le 9^{\circ}h13F$ .

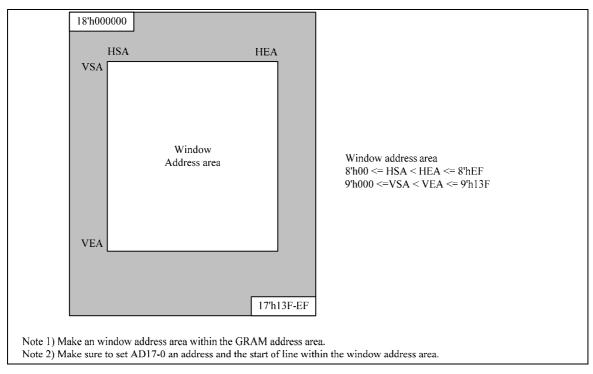


Figure 13



#### Driver Output Control (R60h)

#### Base Image Display Control (R61h)

### Vertical Scroll Control (R6Ah)

R/W	RS
W	1
W	1
W	1

IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IBH	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IBI	IB0
GS	0			NL[	5:0]			0	0			SCN	[5:0]		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NDL	VLE	REV
0	0	0	0	0	0	0				,	VL[8:0]	]			

**SCN**[5:0] – Specifies the gate line where the gate driver starts scan.

**NL[5:0]** – Sets the number of lines to drive the LCD at an interval of 8lines. The GRAM address mapping is not affected by the number of lines set with NL[5:0]. The number of lines must be the same or more than the number of lines necessary for the size of the liquid crystal panel.

Table 48

i abie 48	
NL[5:0]	Number of Lines
6'h00 – 6'h1C	Setting disabled
6'h1D	240 (lines)
6'h1E	248
6'h1F	256
6'h20	264
6'h21	272
6'h22	280
6'h23	288
6'h24	296
6'h25	304
6'h26	312
6'h27	320
6'h28 – 6'h3F	Setting disabled

**GS** – Set the direction of scan by the gate driver. Set the GS bit in combination with SM and SS bits to optimize scan method to the LCD module.

**REV** – The grayscale level corresponding to the GRAM data can be reversed by setting REV = 1. This enables the LGDP4531 to display the same image form a same set of data whether the liquid crystal panel is normally black or white. The source output level during front, back porch periods and blank periods is determined by resiger setting (PTS).



Table 49

REV	GRAM Data	Source Output Level in Display Area								
XE V	GRAWI Data	Positive Polarity	Negative Polarity							
	18'h00000	V63	V0							
0	:	:	:							
	18'h3FFFF	V0	V63							
	18'h00000	V0	V63							
1	:	:	:							
	18'h3FFFF	V63	V0							

VLE – Vertical scroll display enable bit. When VLE = 1, the LGDP4531 starts displaying the base image from the line (of the physical display) determined by setting the VL[8:0] bits. VL[8:0] represents the number of lines shifted from the first line of the physical display ( the amount of scrolling). Note that the display position of partial image is not affected by the base image scrolling.

The vertical scrolling is not available in external display interact operation. In this case, make sure to set VLE = 0.

NDL – Sets the source output level in non-display lit driving periods. By setting the NDL bit, the non-display area can be kept lit on.

Table 50

NDL	Non-display area								
NDL	Positive	Negative							
0	V63	V0							
1	V0	V63							

VL[8:0] – Sets the amount of scrolling the base image by the number of lines. The RAM data in the start line address is displayed on the line, which is shifted from the first line of the liquid crystal panel by the number of lines set with VL[8:0]. In setting VL[8:0], make sure  $VL \le 320$ .



Table 51

Table 51	Gate line No (Sca	n start position)		
SCN[5:0]	SM = 0		SM = 1	
	GS = 0	GS = 1	GS = 0	GS = 1
6'h00	G1	G320	G1	G320
6'h01	G9	G312	G17	G304
6'h02	G17	G304	G33	G288
6'h03	G25	G296	G49	G272
6'h04	G33	G288	G65	G256
6'h05	G41	G280	G81	G240
6'h06	G49	G272	G97	G224
6'h07	G57	G264	G113	G208
6'h08	G65	G256	G129	G192
6'h09	G73	G248	G145	G176
6'h0A	G81	G240	G161	G160
6'h0B	G89	G232	G177	G144
6'h0C	G97	G224	G193	G128
6'h0D	G105	G216	G209	G112
6'h0E	G113	G208	G225	G96
6'h0F	G121	G200	G241	G80
6'h10	G129	G192	G257	G64
6'h11	G137	G184	G273	G48
6'h12	G145	G176	G289	G32
6'h13	G153	G168	G305	G16
6'h14	G161	G160	G2	G319
6'h15	G169	G152	G18	G303
6'h16	G177	G144	G34	G287
6'h17	G185	G136	G50	G271
6'h18	G193	G128	G66	G255
6'h19	G201	G120	G82	G239
6'h1A	G209	G112	G98	G223
6'h1B	G217	G104	G114	G207
6'h1C	G225	G96	G130	G191
6'h1D	G233	G88	G146	G175
6'h1E	G241	G80	G162	G159
6'h1F	G249	G72	G178	G143
6'h20	G257	G64	G194	G127
6'h21	G265	G56	G210	G111
6'h22	G273	G48	G226	G95
6'h23	G281	G40	G242	G79
6'h24	G289	G32	G258	G63
6'h25	G297	G24	G274	G47
6'h26	G305	G16	G290	G31
6'h27	G313	G8	G306	G15
6'h28 – 6'h3F	Setting disabled	Setting disabled	Setting disabled	Setting disabled



#### Partial Image 1: Display Position (R80h)

#### RAM Address (Start/End Line Address) (R81h/R82h)

#### Partial Image 2: Display Position (R83h)

### RAM Address (Start/End Line Address) (R84h/R85h)

R/W RS IB15 IB14 IB13 IB12 IB11 IB10 IB9 IB8 IB7 IB6 IB5 IB4 IB3 IB2 IB1 IB0

W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1
W	1

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PTDP0[8:0]
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PTSA0[8:0]
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PTEA0[8:0]
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PTDP1[8:0]
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PTSA1[8:0]
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PTEA1[8:0]

**PTDP0[8:0]** – Sets the display position of partial image 1.

**PTDP1[8:0]** – Sets the display position of partial image 2.

The display areas of the partial images 1 and 2 must not overlap each another. In setting make sure that

Partial image 1 display area < Partial image 2 display area, and

Coordinates of partial image 1 display position: (PTDP0, PTEA0) Coordinates of partial image 2 display position: (PTDP1, PTEA1)

If PTDP0 = 9'h000, the partial image 1 is displayed from the first line of the base image.

PTSA0[8:0] – Sets the start line addresses of the RAM area, respectively for the partial image 1

**PTEA0[8:0]** – Sets the end display position of partial image 1.

PTSA1[8:0] – Sets the start line addresses of the RAM area, respectively for the partial image 2.

**PTEA1[8:0]** – Sets the end display position of partial image 2.



## Panel Interface Control 1 (R90h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	DIVI	[1:0]	0	0	0		RTNI[4:0]		0]	

**RTNI[4:0]** – Sets 1H (line) period. This setting is enabled while the LGDP4531's display operation is synchronized with internal clock.

**DIVI[1:0]** – Sets the division ratio of the internal clock frequency. The LGDP4531's internal operation is synchronized with the frequency divided internal clock. When changing the DIVI[1:0] bits, the width of the reference clock for liquid crystal panel control signals is changed.

The frame frequency can be adjusted by register setting (RTNI and DIVI bits). When changing the number of lines to drive the liquid crystal panel, adjust the frame frequency too. For details, see "Frame-Frequency Adjustment Function". The setting in DIVI[1:0] is disabled in RGB interface operation.

#### Frame Frequency Calculation

Frame frequency = fosc/(clock cycles per line x division ratio x (active line + BP + FP))

Table 52 clocks per line (internal clock operation 1 clock = 1 OSC)

RTNI[4:0]	Clock per Line
5'h00 – 5'h0F	Setting disabled
5'h10	64 clocks
5'h11	68 clocks
5'h12	72 clocks
5'h13	76 clocks
5'h14	80 clocks
5'h15	84 clocks
5'h16	88 clocks
5'h17	92 clocks
5'h18	96 clocks
5'h19	100 clocks
5'h1A	104 clocks
5'h1B	108 clocks
5'h1C	112 clocks
5'h1D	116 clocks
5'h1E	120 clocks
5'h1F	124 clocks

Table 53 Division ratio of the internal clock

DIVI[1:0]	<b>Division Ratio</b>	Internal operation clock unit
2'h0	1/1	1 OSC
2'h1	1/2	2 OSC
2'h2	1/4	4 OSC
2'h3	1/8	8 OSC



# Panel Interface Control 2 (R92h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	NO	NOWI[2:0]		0	0	0	0	EQI2	2[1:0]	EQI1	[1:0]

**EQI1[1:0]** – Sets equalization period.

Note: when VCOML >= 0V, EQI1,EQI2 setting is diaabled.

Table 54

EQI1[1:0]	<b>Equalization period</b>
2'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)
2'h1	2
2'h2	4
2'h3	6

**EQI2[1:0]** – Sets equalization period.

Table 55

EQI2[1:0]	Equalization period
2'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)
2'h1	2
2'h2	4
2'h3	6

**NOWI[2:0]** – Sets the non-overlap period of adjacent gate outputs. The setting is enabled in display operation in synchronization with internal clock.

Table 56

NOWI[2:0]	Non-overlap period
3'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)
3'h1	4
3'h2	8
3'h3	12
3'h4	16
3'h5	20
3'h6	24
3'h7	28

Note: The internal clock is the frequency divided clock with the division ratio set with the DIVI[1:0] bits.



## Panel Interface Control 3 (R93h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	ICPI[2:	0]

**MCPI[2:0]** – Sets the source output timing by the number of internal clock from a reference point. The setting is enabled in display operation in synchronization with internal clock.

Table 57

MCPI[2:0]	Source output position
3'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)
3'h1	4
3'h2	8
3'h3	12
3'h4	16
3'h5	20
3'h6	24
3'h7	28

Note: The internal clock is the frequency divided clock with the division ratio set with the DIVI[[1:0] bits. The source output position is measured from a reference point by the number of internal clock cycle.

## Panel Interface Control 4 (R95h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	DIVE	[1:0]	0	0			RTNI	E[5:0]		

**RTNE**[5:0] – Sets the number of internal clocks per 1H (line) period. Set the value that represents the number of DOTCLKs divided by the division ratio, which is input in a 1H period.

**DIVE[1:0]** – Sets DIVE, the internal division ratio of DOTCLK. The internal operation is performed according to the clocks divided by the internal division ratio DIVE.

Table 58 Division ratio of DOTCLK

DIVE[1:0]	Division	Internal operation clock	unit (DOTCLE	<b>(</b> )	
	Ratio	18-bit, 1 transfer RGB interface	DOTCLK = 5 MHz	8-bit, 3 transfer RGB interface	e DOTCLK = 15 MHz
2'h0	Setting disabled	d Setting disabled	-	Setting disabled	-
2'h1	1/1	1 DOTCLKs	0.2 μs	3 DOTCLKs	0.2 μs
2'h2	1/2	2 DOTCLKs	0.4 μs	6 DOTCLKs	0.4 μs
2'h3	1/4	4 DOTCLKs	0.8 μs	12 DOTCLKs	0.8 μs



Table 59 DOTCLK per line (1H period)

RTNE[5:0]	DOTCLK per line (1H)
6'h00	Setting disabled
6'h01	Setting disabled
6'h02	Setting disabled
6'h03	Setting disabled
6'h04	Setting disabled
6'h05	Setting disabled
6'h06	Setting disabled
6'h07	Setting disabled
6'h08	Setting disabled
6'h09	Setting disabled
6'h0A	Setting disabled
6'h0B	Setting disabled
6'h0C	Setting disabled
6'h0E	Setting disabled
6'h0E	Setting disabled
6'h0F	Setting disabled
6'h10	64 clocks
6'h11	68 clocks
6'h12	72 clocks
6'h13	76 clocks
6'h14	80 clocks
6'h15	84 clocks
6'h16	88 clocks
6'h17	92 clocks
6'h18	96 clocks
6'h19	100 clocks
6'h1A	104 clocks
6'h1B	108 clocks
6'h1C	112 clocks
6'h1E	116 clocks
6'h1E	120 clocks
6'h1F	124 clocks

RTNE[5:0]	DOTCLK per line (1H)
6'h20	128 clocks
6'h21	132 clocks
6'h22	136 clocks
6'h23	140 clocks
6'h24	144 clocks
6'h25	148 clocks
6'h26	152 clocks
6'h27	156 clocks
6'h28	160 clocks
6'h29	164 clocks
6'h2A	168 clocks
6'h2B	172 clocks
6'h2C	176 clocks
6'h2E	180 clocks
6'h2E	184 clocks
6'h2F	188 clocks
6'h30	192 clocks
6'h31	196 clocks
6'h32	200 clocks
6'h33	204 clocks
6'h34	208 clocks
6'h35	212 clocks
6'h36	216 clocks
6'h37	220 clocks
6'h38	224 clocks
6'h39	228 clocks
6'h3A	232 clocks
6'h3B	236 clocks
6'h3C	240 clocks
6'h3E	244 clocks
6'h3E	248 clocks
6'h3F	252 clocks



# Panel Interface Control 5 (R97h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0		NOW	E[3:0]		0	0	0	0	EQE2	2[1:0]	EQE	1[1:0]

**EQE1[1:0]** – Sets equalization period.

Note: when VCOML >= 0V, EQE1,EQE2 setting is disabled.

Table 60

EQE1[1:0]	Equalization period
2'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)
2'h1	8
2'h2	16
2'h3	24

**EQE2[1:0]** – Sets equalization period.

Table 61

EQE2[1:0]	<b>Equalization period</b>
2'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)
2'h1	8
2'h2	16
2'h3	24

**NOWE[3:0]** – Sets the non-overlap period of adjacent gate outputs. The settint is enabled in display operation via RGB interface.

Table 62

NOWE[3:0]	Non-overlap period	NOWE[3:0]	Non-overlap period
4'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)	4'h8	32
4'h1	4	4'h9	36
4'h2	8	4'hA	40
4'h3	12	4'hB	44
4'h4	16	4'hC	48
4'h5	20	4'hD	52
4'h6	24	4'hE	56
4'h7	28	4'hF	60

Note: 1 clock = (Number of data transfers / pixel) x DIVE (division ratio) [DOTCLK].



# Panel Interface Control 6 (R98h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	CPE[2:	[0]

**MCPE[2:0]** – Sets the source output timing by the number of internal clock from a reference point. The setting is enabled in display operation via RGB interface.

Table 63

MCPE[2:0]	Source output position
3'h0	0 (internal clock period see note)
3'h1	4
3'h2	8
3'h3	12
3'h4	16
3'h5	20
3'h6	24
3'h7	28

Note: 1 clock = (Number of data transfers / pixel) x DIVE (division ratio) [DOTCLK].

## Test Register 1 (RA0h)

R/W	RS	IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TDFN	0	0	0	TOSC	0	0	TVCO	M[1:0]

TVCOM[1:0] - Sets the Vcom output level for test.

Table 64

TVCOM [1:0]	Vcom Level
2'h0	modulation
2'h1	modulation
2'h2	VCOML
2'h3	VCOMH

**TOSC** – Sets for the oscillator test.

**TDFN** – Sets for the function test.



# Test Register 2 (RA1h)

R/W RS IB15 IB14 IB13 IB12 IB11 IB10 IB9 IB0IB7 IB6IB5 IB3 W 1 0 0 0 G\_TSD[1:0] 0 TSHZ TSD\_EN 0 TSD[1:0]

**TSD[1:0]** - Sets

TSD\_EN – Sets

TSHZ - Sets

 $G_TSD - Sets$ 

# Test Register 3 (RA2h)

R/W	RS		IB15	IB14	IB13	IB12	IB11	IB10	IB9	IB8	IB7	IB6	IB5	IB4	IB3	IB2	IB1	IB0
W	1	Ī	0	0	0	T8CL	0	0	0	FRC	0	0	0	0	0	HaltVreg	MultiVci	DLYEN

**DLYEN** – Used for Device Test.

MultiVci – Used for Device Test.

**HaltVreg** – Used for Device Test.

FRC – Used for FRC mode test

T8CL – Used for 8 color mode test



# **Instruction List**

111	Struction	<u> </u>	131										-				
Index	Register	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
00h	Start oscillation																1
01h	Driver output control 1						SM (0)		SS (0)								
02h	LCD Driving Wave Control							BC0 (0)	EOR (0)					NW (000			
03h	Entry mode	TRI (0)	DFM (0)		BGR (0)					ORG (0)		ID	1:0] 1)	AM (0)			
04h	Resizing Control							RCV (0	V[1:0] 00)			RCI (0	I[1:0] 00)			RS2	Z[1:0] 00)
07h	Display Control 1				E[1:0] 00)				BASEE (0)			GON (0)	DTE (0)	COL (0)			[1:0] 00)
08h	Display Control 2						FP (10	[3:0] 000)							BP[:		
09h	Display Control 3							PTS[2:0] (000)				PTC (0	i[1:0] 00)		ISC[ (00	3:0] 00)	
0Ah	Display Control 4													FMARKOE (0)		FMI[2:0] (000)	1
0Ch	External display Interface Control 1				[1:0] 00)				RM (0)				[1:0] 00)				M[1:0] 00)
0Dh	Frame Marker Position												FMP[8:	:0] :00)			
0Fh	External display Interface Control 2												VSPL (0)	HSPL (0)		EPL (0)	DPL (0)
10h	Power Control 1			SAP[2:0] (000)	<u> </u>			[3:0] [000)				AP[2:0] (000)	(0)	DK (1)	DSTB (0)	SLP (0)	(0)
11h	Power Control 2			(000)			(0)	DC1[2:0] (110)	ı			DC0[2:0] (110)		(1)	(0)	VC[2:0] (000)	<u> </u>
12h	Power Control 3							(110)				(110)	PON		VRH (00	[3:0]	
13h	Power Control 4			VCOMG		I	VDV[4:0 (00000)	]					(0)	VCM[6:0] (0000000)	1	50)	
15h	Regulator Control			(0) RSET[2:0	]		(00000)	RI[2:0] (000)				RV[2:0] RCONT					
16h	IPS Control			(000)				(000)				(011)				(000)	IPS (0)
20h	RAM Address Set												A	D[7:0]			(0)
21h	(Horizontal Address) RAM Address Set												AD[16:				
22h	(Vertical Address)  RAM Data								WD[17:0	)] or RD[17	7:01		(0000000	000)			
30h	Gamma Control 1							PKP1[2:0		,	,					PKP0[2:0	]
31h	Gamma Control 2							(000) PKP3[2:0	1							(000) PKP2[2:0	)]
32h	Gamma Control 3							(000) PKP5[2:0	]							(000) PKP4[2:0	]
33h	Gamma Control 4							(000) PRP1[2:0	]							(000) PRP0[2:0	
34h	Gamma Control 5							(000) PKN1[2:0	)]							(000) PKN0[2:0	)]
35h	Gamma Control 6							(000) PKN3[2:0	)]							(000) PKN2[2:0	)]
36h	Gamma Control 7							(000) PKN5[2:0	]							(000) PKN4[2:0	
								(000) PRN1[2:0	1							(000) PRN0[2:0	)]
37h	Gamma Control 8							(000)	,							(000)	
38h	Gamma Control 9						VRP1[4:0								VRPO		
39h	Gamma Control 10			POR	VPP	PPROG	VRN1[4:0		[1:0]					PDIN[6:0]	VRN	0[3:0]	
40h	EPROM Control 1			(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)		00)			1		(0000000) RA[1	)	VCMC	EL[1:0]
41h	EPROM Control 2													(00	))		00)
42h	EPROM Control 3									PDOUT[6:0] (0000000)							
50h	Window Horizontal RAM Start Address									HSA[7:0] (00000000)							
51h	Window Horizontal RAM End Address													EA[7:0] 101111)			
52h	Window Vertical RAM Start Address									VSA[8:0] (00000000)							
53h	Window Vertical RAM End Address									VEA[8:0] (100111111)							



60h	Driver Output Control 2	GS (0)			[5:0] 0000)						SCN[5:0] (000000)					
61h	Base Image Display Control												NDL (0)	VLE (0)	REV (0)	
6Ah	Vertical Scroll Control						VL[8:0] (00000000)									
80h	Partial Image 1 Display Position										PTDP0[8 (0000000					
81h	Partial Image 1 RAM Start Line Address						PTSA0[8:0] (000000000)									
82h	Partial Image 1 RAM End Line Address										PTEA0[8 (0000000					
83h	Partial Image 2 Display Position						PTDP1[8:0] (000000000)									
84h	Partial Image 2 RAM Start Line Address						PTSAI[8:0] (00000000)									
85h	Partial Image 2 RAM End Line Address						PTEA1[8:0] (000000000)									
90h	Panel Interface Control						VI[1:0] RTNI[4:0] (00) (00000)									
92h	Panel Interface Control 2					NOWI[2:0 (000)	]					EQI2[1:0] (00)			1[1:0] 00)	
93h	Panel Interface Control 3													MCPI[2:0] (000)	I	
95h	Panel Interface Control						VE[1:0] RTNE[5:0] (00) (000000)									
97h	Panel Interface Control 5					E[3:0]						EQE2 (00			1[1:0] 00)	
98h	Panel Interface Control 6													MCPE[2:0 (000)	]	
A0h	Test register 1						TDFN (0)				TOSC (0)			TVCO (0	0M[1:0] 00)	
Alh	Test register 2						D[1:0] 00)			TSHZ (0)	TSD_EN (0)				D[1:0] D(0)	
A2h	Test register 3			T8CL (0)			FRC (0)						HaltVreg (0)	MultiVci (1)	DLYEN (0)	



#### **Reset Function**

The LGDP4531 is initialized with a RESET input. During a reset period, the LGDP4531 is in a busy state and neither instruction nor access to the GRAM data from the MPU is accepted. The LGDP4531's internal power supply circuit unit is initialized also with a RESET input. The RESET period must be secured for at least 1ms. In case of power-on reset, wait until the RC oscillation frequency stabilizes (for 1 ms). During this period, neither access to the internal GRAM nor initial setting of instruction bits is accepted.

#### 1. Initial state of instruction bits (default)

See the instruction list. The default value is shown in the parenthesis of each instruction bit cell.

#### 2. RAM Data initialization

The RAM data is not automatically initialized with a RESET input and must be initialized by software in a display-off period (D1-0 = "00").

#### 3. Output pin initial state \*See note

3. Output pin initial state	
1. LCD driver S1~S720	: GND
$G1\sim G320$ : VGL (= GND)	
2. Vcom	: GND
3. VcomDC	: GND
4. VRS	: GND
5. VCS	: GND
6. VREG1OUT	: VGS
7. VciOUT	: Hi-z
8. VLOUT1	: Vei
9. VLOUT2	: DDVDH ( = Vci)
10. VLOUT3	: GND
11. FMARK	: GND
12. Oscillator	: Oscillate
13. SDO	: GND

#### 4. Initial state of input/output pins\*See note

Initial state of input output pins	
1. C11+	: Hi-z
2. C11-	: Hi-z
3. C12+	: Hi-z
4. C12-	: Hi-z
5. C13+	: Vci1
6. C13-	: GND
7. C21+	: DDVDH ( = Vci)
8. C21-	: GND
9. C22+	: DDVDH (= Vei)
10. C22-	: GND
11. C23+	: DDVDH ( = Vci)
12. C23-	: GND
13. VDD	: VDD

Note: The above-mentioned initial states of output and input pins are the ones when the LGDP4531's power supply circuit is connected as exemplified in "Wiring example".



#### 5. Note on Reset function

(1) When a RESET input is entered into the LGDP4531 while it is in deep standby mode, the LGDP4531 starts up the inside logic regulator and makes a transition to the initial state. During this period, the interface pins may be under an unstable condition. For this reason, do not enter a RESET input in deep standby mode.

(2) When transferring instruction using either two or three transfer mode via 8-/9-/16-bit interface, make sure to execute a data transfer synchronization after executing a reset operation.



# **Basic Mode operation of the LGDP4531**

The basic operation modes of the LGDP4531 are shown in the following diagram. When making a transition from one mode to another, refer to instruction setting sequence.

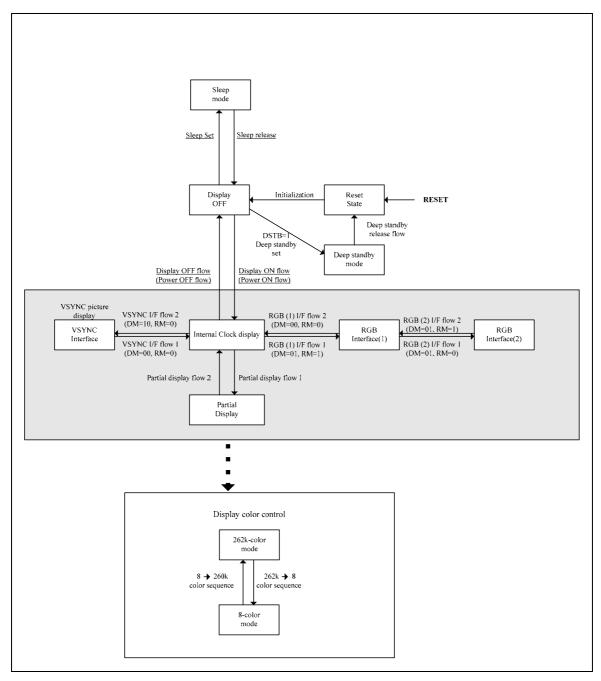


Figure 14



#### Interface and data format

The LGDP4531 supports system interface for making instruction and other settings, and external display interface for displaying a moving picture. The LGDP4531 allows selecting an optimum interface according to the kind of display (moving or still picture) in order to transfer data efficiently.

As external display interface, the LGDP4531 supports RGB interface and VSYNC interface, both enabling data rewrite operation without flickering the moving picture on display.

In RGB interface operation, the display operation is executed in synchronization with synchronous signals VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK. In synchronization with these signals, the LGDP4531 writes display data according to data enable signal (ENABLE) via RGB data signal bus (DB17-0). The display data is stored in the LGDP4531's GRAM in order to minimize the data transfer by transferring data only when it is necessary to switch the moving picture frames. The window address function specifies the RAM area where data is rewritten for moving picture display and enables displaying a moving picture and RAM data in other than the moving picture area simultaneously.

In VSYNC interface operation, the internal display operation is synchronized with the frame synchronization signal (VSYNC). The VSYNC interface enables a moving picture display using system interface by writing data to the GRAM at more than a certain speed in synchronization with the falling edge of VSYNC. In this case, there are constraints in speed and methods of writing data to the internal RAM.

The LGDP4531 can operate in either one of the following four modes according to the state of display. The display operation mode is determined by setting the external interface control register. When switching between different modes, make sure to refer to mode switching sequence.

Table 65

<b>Operation Mode</b>	RAM Access Setting (RM)	Display Operation Mode (DM)
Internal clock operation (displaying still pictures)	System interface (RM = 0)	Internal clock operation $(DM[1:0] = 00)$
RGB interface (1) (displaying moving pictures)	RGB interface (RM = 1)	RGB interface (DM[1:0] = 01)
RGB interface (2) (rewriting still pictures while displaying moving pictures)	System interface (RM = 0)	RGB interface (DM[1:0] = 01)
VSYNC interface (displaying moving pictures)	System interface (RM = 0)	VSYNC interface (DM[1:0] = 10)

- Notes: 1. Instructions are set only via system interface.
  - 2. The RGB and VSYNC interfaces cannot be used simultaneously.
  - 3. Do not make changes to the RGB interface operation setting (RIM[1:0]) while RGB interface is in operation.
  - 4. See the "External Display Interface" section for the mode transition sequence.



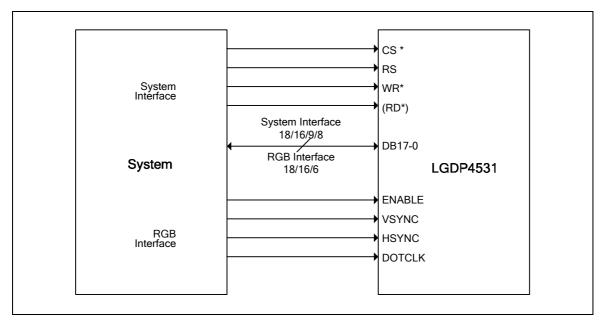


Figure 15 LGDP4531's Interface

#### Internal clock operation

The display operation is synchronized with signals generated from internal oscillator's clock (OSC) in this mode. Any input via external display interface is invalid in this operation. The internal RAM is accessible only via system interface.

#### RGB interface operation (1)

The display operation is synchronized with the frame synchronous signal (VSYNC), the line synchronous signal (HSYNC), and the dot clock signal (DOTCLK) in RGB interface operation. These signals must be supplied throughout the display period using RGB interface.

The LGDP4531 transfers display data in units of pixels via DB17-0 pins. The display data is stored in the internal RAM. The combined use of high-speed RAM write mode and window address function enables the LGDP4531 to display a moving picture and the data in other than the moving picture RAM area simultaneously and transferring only data to be overwritten in the moving picture RAM area when rewriting the moving picture RAM area. This structure can minimize the total number of data transfer.

The front porch (FP), back porch (BP), and the display (NL) periods are automatically calculated inside the LGDP4531 by counting the number of clocks of line synchronous signal (HSYNC) from the falling edge of the frame synchronous signal (VSYNC). Make sure to transfer pixel data via DB17-0 pins in accordance with these settings.

#### **RGB** interface operation (2)

This mode enables the LGDP4531 to rewrite RAM data via system interface while using RGB interface for display operation. To rewrite RAM data via system interface, make sure that display data is not transferred via RGB interface (ENABLE = high). To return to the RGB interface operation, change the ENABLE setting first and then set a new address and the index register to R22h.

#### VSYNC interface operation

The internal display operation is synchronized with the frame synchronous signal (VSYNC) in this mode. This mode enables the LGDP4531 to display a moving picture using system interface by writing data to the internal RAM at more than a minimum speed via system interface from the falling edge of frame synchronous (VSYNC). In this case, there are constraints in speed and methods of writing RAM data. For



details, see the "VSYNC Interface" section. As an external input, only VSYNC signal input is valid in this mode. Any other input via external display interface is invalid.

The front porch (FP), back porch (BP), and the display (NL) periods are automatically calculated from the frame synchronous signal (VSYNC) according to the register settings inside the LGDP4531.



# **System Interface**

The following are the kinds of system interfaces available with the LGDP4531. The interface operation is selected by setting the IM3/2/1/0 pins. The system interface is used for instruction setting and RAM access.

Table 66

IM[3:0]	Interface Mode with MPU	DB pins	Colors
0000	Setting disabled	-	-
0001	Setting disabled	-	-
0010	80-system 16-bit interface	DB17-10, DB8-1	262,144 *see Note 1
0011	80-system 8-bit interface	DB17-10	262,144 *see Note 2
010*	Clock synchronous serial interface	SDI,SDO	65,536
0110	Setting disabled	-	-
0111	Setting disabled	-	-
1000	Setting disabled	-	-
1001	Setting disabled	-	-
1010	80-system 18-bit interface	DB17-0	262,144
1011	80-system 9-bit interface	DB17-9	262,144
1100	Setting disabled	-	-
1101	Setting disabled	-	-
1110	Setting disabled	-	-
1111	Setting disabled	-	-

Notes: 1. 65,536 colors in 16-bit signal transfer mode.

2. 65,536 colors in 8-bit 2-transfer mode.



# 80-system 18-bit Bus Interface

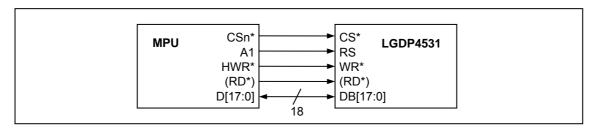


Figure 16 18-bit Interface

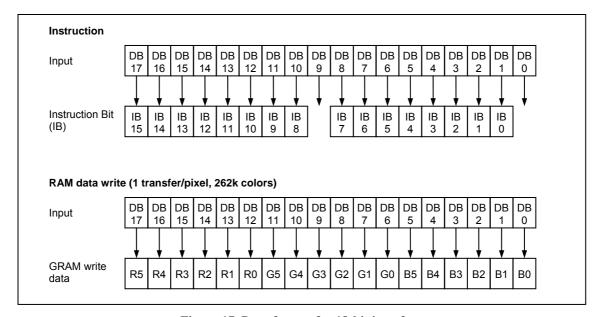


Figure 17 Data format for 18-bit interface



### 80-system 16-bit Bus Interface

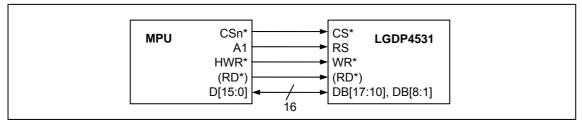


Figure 18 16-bit Interface

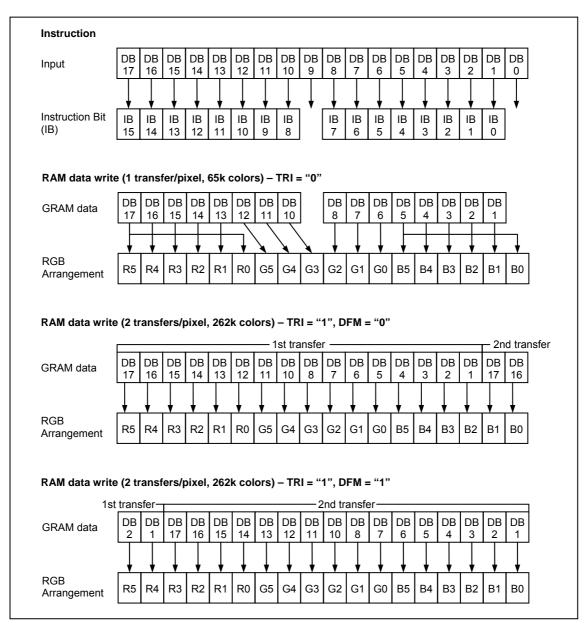


Figure 19 Data format for 16-bit interface



## Data Transfer Synchronous in 16-bit Bus Interface operation

The LGDP4531 supports a data transfer synchronization function to reset the counters for upper 16-/2-bit and lower 2-/16-bit transfers in 16-bit 2-transfer mode. When a mismatch occurs in upper and lower data transfers due to noise and so on, the 000H instruction is written four times consecutively to reset the upper and lower counters to restart data transfers from the upper 2/16 bits. By executing synchronization periodically, the system can recover from a runaway operation.

Make sure to execute a transfer synchronization after a reset operation before transferring instruction.

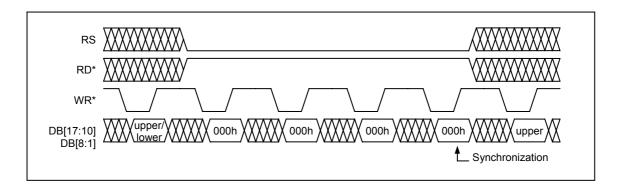


Figure 20 16-bit Data Transfer Synchronization



## 80-system 9-bit Bus Interface

When transferring a 16-bit instruction, it is divided into the upper and lower 8 bits, and the upper 8 bits are transferred first (the LSB is not used). The RAM write data is also divided into the upper and lower 9 bits, and the upper 9 bits are transferred first. The unused DB pins must be fixed at either the IOVcc or IOGND level. When writing to the index register, the upper byte (8 bits) must be written.

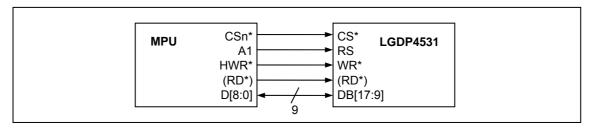


Figure 21 9-bit Interface

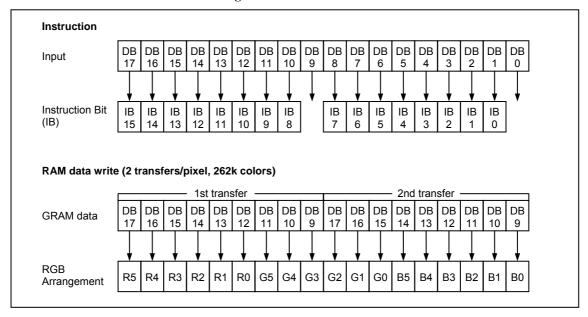


Figure 22 9-bit Interface Data Format



## Data Transfer Synchronous in 9-bit Bus Interface operation

The LGDP4531 supports a data transfer synchronization function to reset the counters for upper and lower 9-bit transfers in 9-bit bus transfer mode. When a mismatch occurs in upper and lower data transfers due to noise and so on, the 00H instruction is written four times consecutively to reset the upper and lower counters to restart data transfers from the upper 9 bits. By executing synchronization periodically, the system can recover from a runaway operation.

Make sure to execute a transfer synchronization after a reset operation before transferring instruction.

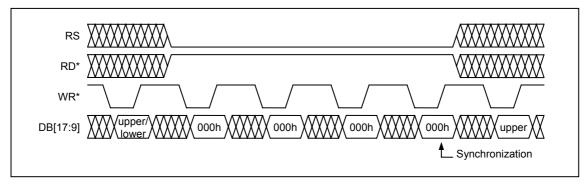


Figure 23 9-bit Data Transfer Synchronization



## 80-system 8-bit Bus Interface

When transferring a 16-bit instruction, it is divided into the upper and lower 8 bits, and the upper 8 bits are transferred first. The RAM write data is also divided into the upper and lower 8 bits, and the upper 8 bits are transferred first. The RAM write data is expanded into 18 bits internally as shown below. The unused DB pins must be fixed at either the IOVcc or IOGND level. When writing the index register, the upper byte (8 bits) must be written.

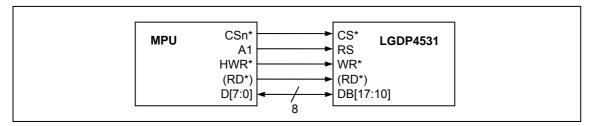


Figure 24 8-bit Interface



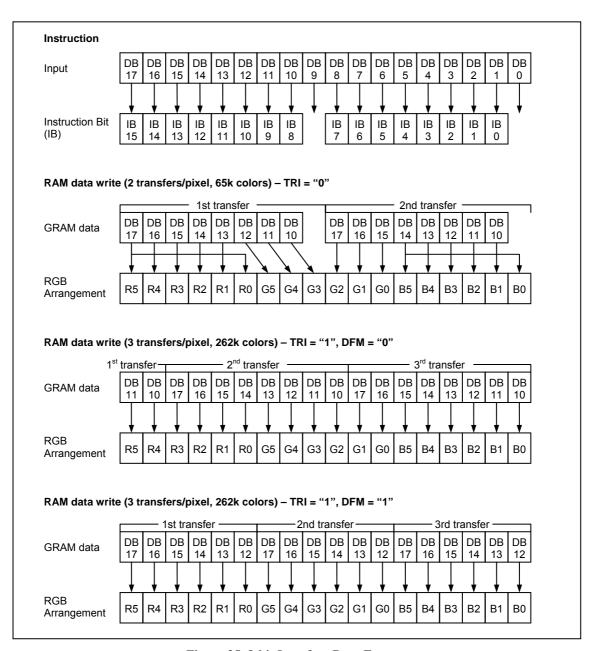


Figure 25 8-bit Interface Data Format



## Data Transfer Synchronous in 8-bit Bus Interface operation

The LGDP4531 supports a data transfer synchronization function to reset the counters for upper and lower 8-bit transfers in 8-bit bus transfer mode. When a mismatch occurs in upper and lower data transfers due to noise and so on, the 00H instruction is written four times consecutively to reset the upper and lower counters to restart data transfers from the upper 8 bits. By executing synchronization periodically, the system can recover from a runaway operation.

Make sure to execute a transfer synchronization after a reset operation before transferring instruction.

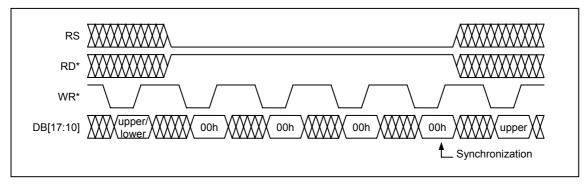


Figure 26 8-bit Data Transfer Synchronization



#### Serial Interface

The serial interface is selected by setting the IM3/2/1 pins to the IOGND/IOVcc/IOGND levels, respectively. The data is transferred via chip select line (CS), serial transfer clock line (SCL), serial data input line (SDI), and serial data output line (SDO). In serial interface operation, the IM0/ID pin functions as the ID pin, and the DB17-0 pins, not used in this mode, must be fixed at either IOVcc or GND level.

The LGDP4531 recognizes the start of data transfer on the falling edge of CS input and starts transferring the start byte. It recognizes the end of data transfer on the rising edge of CS input. The LGDP4531 is selected when the 6-bit chip address in the start byte transferred from the transmission unit and the 6-bit device identification code assigned to the LGDP4531 are compared and both 6-bit data match, and then the LGDP4531 starts taking in data. The least significant bit of the device identification code is set with the ID pin. Send "01110" to the five upper bits of the device identification code. Two different chip addresses must be assigned to the LGDP4531 because the seventh bit of the start byte is assigned to the register select bit (RS). When RS = 0, an index register write operation is executed. When RS = 1, either an instruction write operation or a RAM read/write operation is executed. The eighth bit of the start byte is to select either read or write operation (R/W bit). The LGDP4531 receives data when the R/W = 0, and transfers data when the R/W = 1.

When writing data to the GRAM via serial interface, the data is written to the GRAM after it is transferred in two bytes. The LGDP4531 writes data to the GRAM in units of 18 bits by adding the same bits as the MSBs to the LSB of R and B dot data.

After receiving the start byte, the LGDP4531 starts transferring or receiving data in units of bytes. The LGDP4531 executes data transfer from the MSB. The LGDP4531's instruction takes 16-bit format and they are executed inside after it is transferred in two bytes (16 bits: DB15-0) from the MSB (The LGDP4531 expands RAM write data into 18-bit format when writing them to the internal GRAM). The first byte received by the LGDP4531 following the start byte is always the upper eight bits of instruction and the second byte is the lower 8 bits of instruction.

In case of reading data from the GRAM, the LGDP4531 does not transfer valid data until first five bytes of data are read from the GRAM following the start byte. The LGDP4531 starts sending valid data as it reads the sixth and subsequent byte data.

Table 67 Start byte format

Transferred bits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Start byte format	Devi	Device ID code				RS	R/W	
	0	1	1	1	0	ID		

**Note:** ID bit is selected by setting the IM0/ID pin.

Table 68

RS	R/W	Function
0	0	Set an index register
0	1	Read a status
1	0	Write an instruction or RAM data
1	1	Read an instruction or RAM data



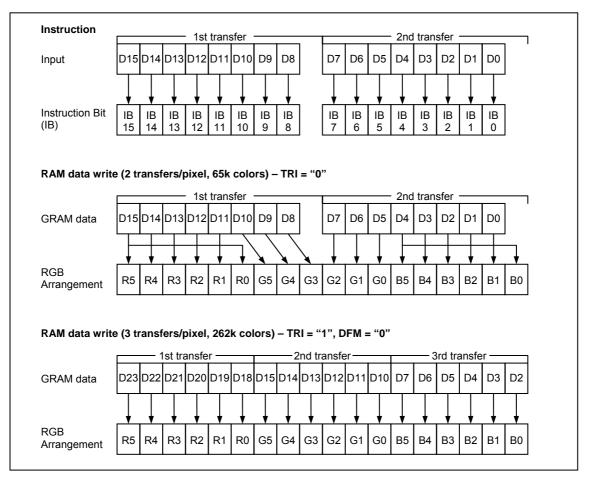


Figure 27 Data format for SPI



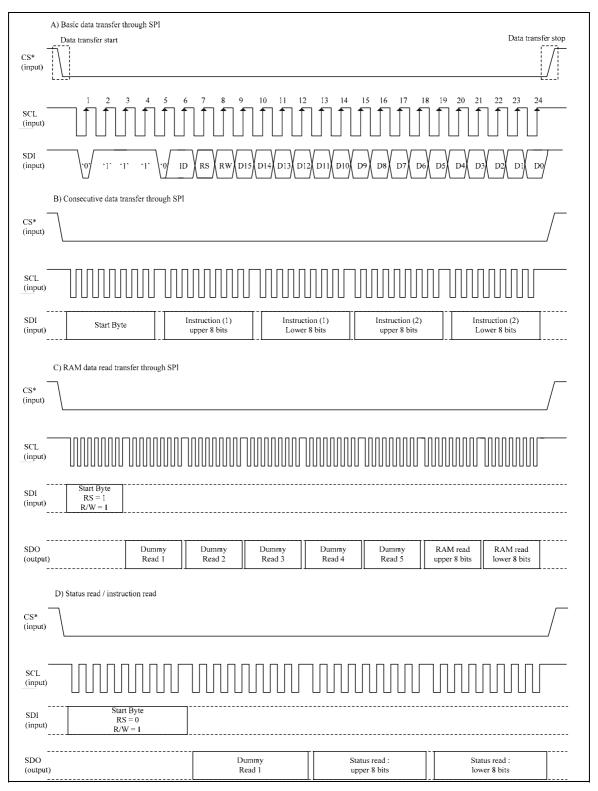


Figure 28 Data Transfer in Serial interface



### **VSYNC** Interface

The LGDP4531 supports VSYNC interface, enabling the LGDP4531 to display a moving picture with minimum modifications to the existing system, using system interface and the frame synchronization signal (VSYNC).

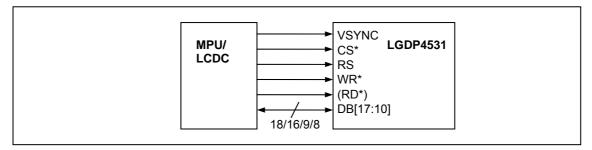


Figure 29 VSYNC Interface

The VSYNC interface is selected by setting DM[1:0] = 10 and RM = 0. In VSYNC interface operation, the internal display operation is synchronized with the VSYNC signal. By writing data to the internal RAM at a speed faster to a certain degree than the internal display operation speed, it becomes possible to rewrite data without flickering the moving picture on display and enables the LGDP4531 to display a moving picture using a system interface.

The LGDP4531 performs the display operation with the internal clock signal generated from the internal oscillator and the VSYNC signal in this mode. In VSYNC mode, the data displayed on the screen are written to the internal RAM in order to transfer only the data to be written over the moving picture RAM area and thereby minimize the total data transfer required for moving picture display.

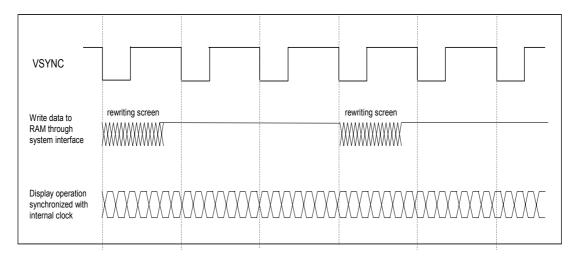


Figure 30 Moving Picture Data Transfers via VSYNC Interfce



The VSYNC interface has the minimum speed of writing data to the internal RAM via the system interface and the minimum internal clock frequency, which are calculated from the following formulae.

Internal clock frequency (fosc) [Hz]

= FrameFrequency  $\times$  (DisplayLines (NL) + FrontPorch (FP) + BackPorch (BP))  $\times$  64 clocks  $\times$  variance

$$RAMWriteSpeed > \frac{240 \times DisplayLines \; (NL)}{(BackPorch \; (BP) + DisplayLines \; (NL) - margins) \times 64 \; clocks \times \frac{1}{fosc}}$$

Note: When the RAM write operation does not start on the falling edge of VSYNC, the time from the falling edge of VSYNC until the start of RAM write operation must also be taken into account.

An example of minimum RAM writing speed and internal clock frequency in VSYNC interface mode is as follows.

#### [Example]

Display size  $240 \text{ RGB} \times 320 \text{ lines}$ 

Lines 320 lines

Back/front porch 14/2 lines (BP = 1110/FP = 0010)

Frame frequency 60 Hz

#### **Internal clock frequency (fosc)**

$$= 60 \text{ Hz} \times (320 + 2 + 14) \text{ lines} \times 64 \text{ Clocks} \times 1.1 / 0.9 = 1.6 \text{ MHz}$$

When setting the internal clock frequency, possible causes of variances must also be taken into consideration. In this example, the calculated internal clock frequency with the above register setting allows for a margin of  $\pm 10\%$  for variances and ensures to complete the display operation within one VSYNC cycle.

In this example, variances attributed to the fabrication process of LSI and room temperature are counted in. Other possible causes of variances, such as differences in external resistors or voltage changes are not in consideration. It is necessary to allow for an enough margin if these factors must be incorporated.

# Minimum speed for RAM writing $240 \times 320 / \{((14 + 320 - 2) \text{ lines} \times 64 \text{ clock}) / 1.6 \text{ MHz}\} = 5.7 \text{ MHz}$

The above theoretical value is calculated on the premise that the LGDP4531 starts writing data to the internal RAM on the falling edge of VSYNC. There must at least be a margin of 2 lines between the physical display line where display operation is performed and the RAM line address where data write operation is performed.

The RAM write speed of 5.7MHz or more on the falling edge of VSYNC will guarantee the completion of RAM write operation before the LGDP4531 starts displaying the RAM data on the screen, enabling rewriting the entire screen without flicker.



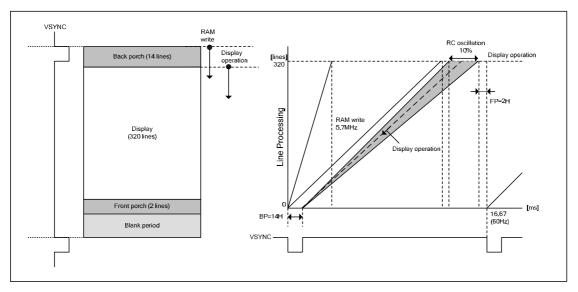


Figure 31 Write/Display Operation Timing via VSYNC Interface

### Notes in using the VSYNC interface

- 1. The above example of calculation gives a theoretical value. In the actual setting, other possible causes of variances not counted in the above example such as differences in internal oscillators should also be taken into consideration. It is strongly recommended to allow for an enough margin in setting a RAM writing speed.
- 2. The above example of calculation gives a minimum value in case of rewriting the entire screen. If the moving picture display area is smaller than that, the range for setting a minimum RAM writing speed can have extra margins.

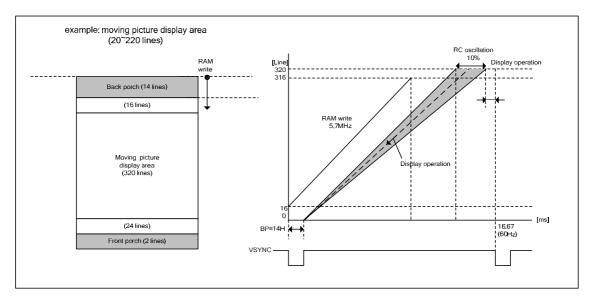


Figure 32 RAM write margin



- 3. After drawing 1 frame, a front porch period continues until the next input of VSYNC is detected.
- 4. When switching from the internal clock operation mode (DM1-0 = "00") to the VSYNC interface mode, or the other way around, it is enabled from the next VSYNC cycle, i.e. after completing the display of the frame, which the LGDP4531 was internally processing when switching the modes.
- 5. The partial display, vertical scroll, and interlaced scan functions are not available in VSYNC interface mode.
- 6. In VSYNC interface mode, set the AM bit to "0" to transfer display data in the method mentioned above.

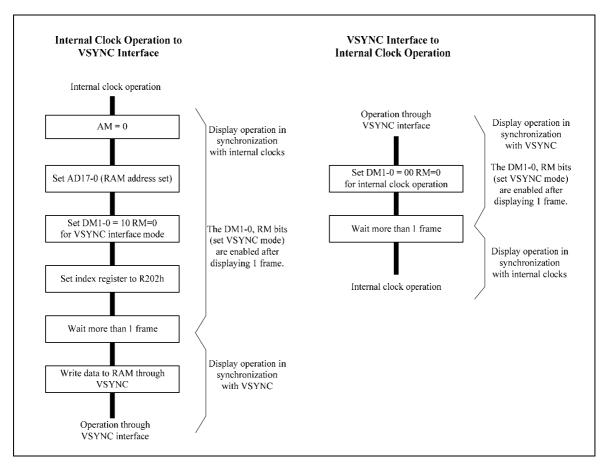


Figure 33 Sequences to Switch between VSYNC and Internal Clock Operation Modes



# **External Display Interface**

The following RGB interfaces are available with the LGDP4531. The interface operation is set with the RIM[1:0] bits. The RGB interface is used for RAM access.

Table 69

RIM[1:0]	RGB Interface	DB Pin
00	18-bit RGB interface	DB[17:0]
01	16-bit RGB interface	DB[17:10], DB[8:1]
10	6-bit RGB interface	DB[17:12]
11	Setting disabled	-

#### RGB Interface

The display operation via RGB interface is synchronized with VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK. The RGB interface in combination with the window address function enables minimizing data transfer by rewriting data in high-speed with low power consumption only within the RAM area where data must be updated. In RGB interface operation, it is necessary to set back and front porch periods before and after the display period, respectively.

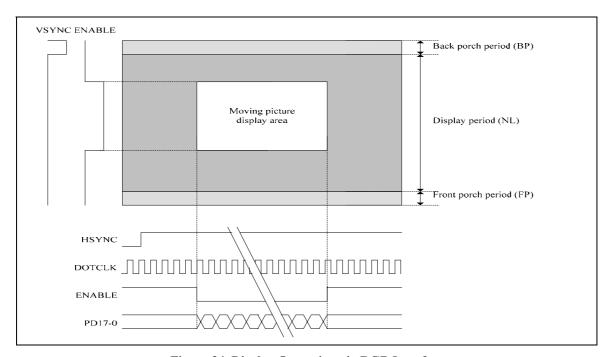


Figure 34 Display Operation via RGB Interface



# Polarities of VSYNC, HSYNC, ENABLE, and DOTCLK Signals

The polarities of VSYNC, HSYNC, ENABLE, and DOTCLK signals are changeable by setting the DPL, EPL, HSPL, and VSPL bits, respectively according to the system configuration.

## RGB Interface Timing

The timing relationships of signals in RGB interface operation area as follows.

### 16-18-bit RGB Interface Timing

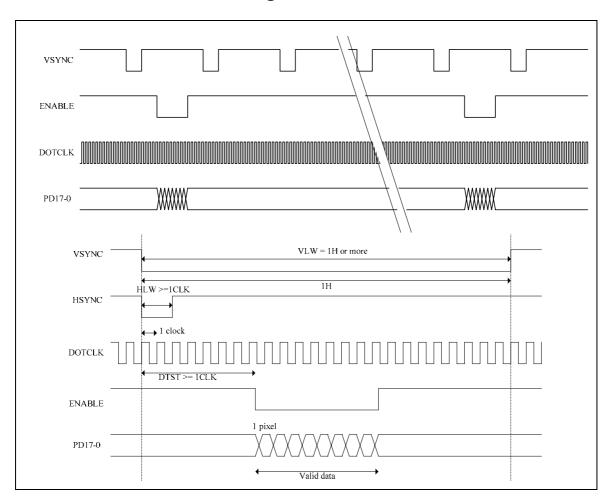


Figure 35

Notes: 1. VLW : VSYNC Low period

HLW : HSYNC Low period DTST : data transfer setup time



#### 6-bit RGB Interface Timing

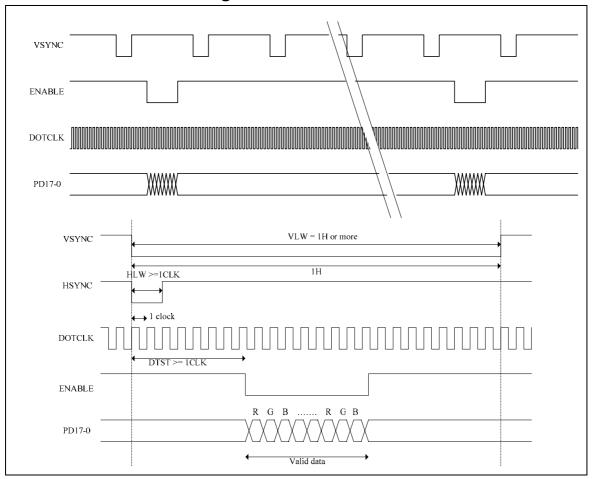


Figure 36

Notes: 1. VLW : VSYNC Low period
HLW : HSYNC Low period
DTST : Data transfer setup time

2. In 6-bit RGB interface operation, set the cycles of VSYNC, HSYNC, ENABLE, DOTCLK so that one pixel is transferred in units of three DOTCLKs via DB17-12 (DB5-0).

# Moving Picture Display with the RGB Interface

The LGDP4531 supports RGB interfaces for displaying a moving picture and RAM for storing display data, which provides the following advantages in displaying a moving picture.

- 1. The window address function can minimize data transfer by specifying a moving picture RAM area
- 2. The high-speed write function enables RAM access in high speed with low power consumption
- 3. The data transfer is limited to a moving picture RAM area.
- 4. The reduction in data transfer contributes to the reduction in power consumption by the entire system
- 5. The combined use with system interface allows updating data in the still picture area, such as icons, while displaying a moving picture via RGB interface



### RAM access via system interface in RGB interface operation

The LGDP4531 allows RAM access via system interface in RGB interface operation. In RGB interface operation, data is written to the internal RAM in synchronization with DOTCLK while ENABLE is "Low". When writing data to the RAM via system interface, set ENABLE "High" to stop writing data via RGB interface. Then set RM = "0" to enable RAM access via system interface. When reverting to the RGB interface operation, wait for a time for a read/write bus cycle. Then, set RM = "1" and the index register to R22h to start accessing RAM via RGB interface. A conflict between RAM accesses via two different interfaces will not guarantee write operation.

The following is an example of rewriting still picture data via system interface while displaying a moving picture via RGB interface.

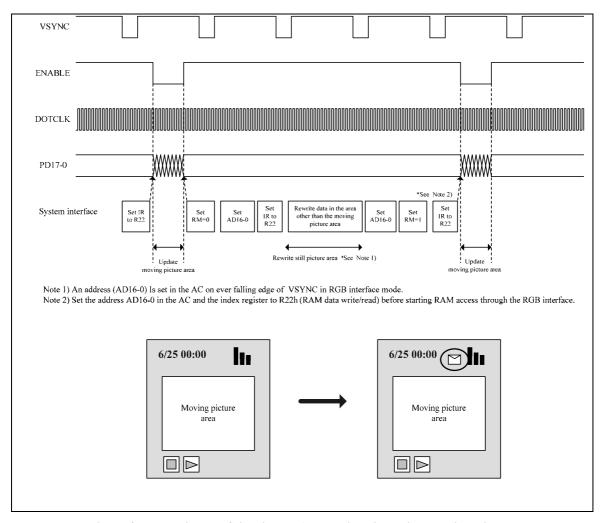


Figure 37 Updating the Still Picture Area while Displaying Moving Picture



#### 6-bit RGB Interface

The 6-bit RGB interface is selected by setting RIM[1:0] = 10. The display operation is synchronized with VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK signals. The display data is transferred to the internal RAM in synchronization with the display operation via 6-bit RGB data bus according to data enable signal (ENABLE). Unused pins DB[11:0] must be fixed at either IOVcc or IOGND level.

The instructions are set only via system interface.

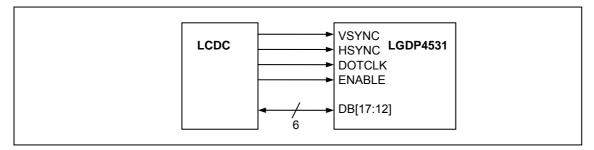


Figure 38 6-bit RGB interface

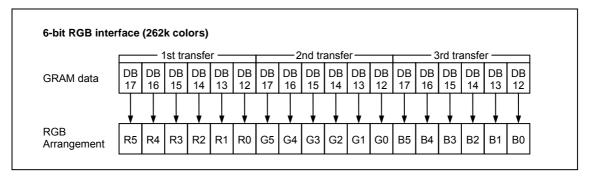


Figure 39 Data format for 6-bit interface



## Data Transfer Synchronization in 6-bit Bus Interface operation

The LGDP4531 has data transfer counters to count the first, second, and third 6-bit data transfers in 6-bit RBG interface operation. The transfer counters are always reset to the first data transfer on the falling edge of VSYNC. If there is a mismatch in the number of data transfers, the counters are reset to the first data transfer at the start of each frame (on the falling edge of VSYNC) and data transfer can be restarted in correct order from the next frame. In case of displaying a moving picture, which requires consecutive data transfer, this function can minimize the effect from the data transfer mismatch and help recover the display system to a normal state.

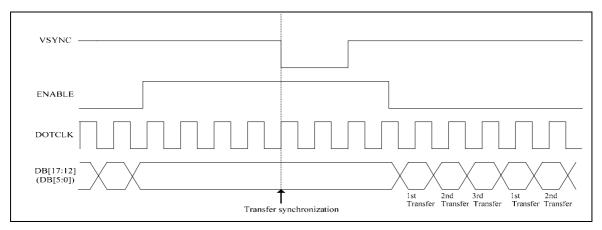


Figure 40 6-bit Transfer Synchronization



#### 16-bit RGB Interface

The 16-bit RGB interface is selected by setting RIM1-0 = 01. The display operation is synchronized with VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK signals. The display data is transferred to the internal RAM in synchronization with the display operation via 16-bit RGB data bus according to data enable signal (ENABLE).

The instructions are set only via system interface.

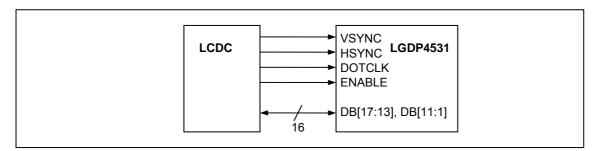


Figure 41 16-bit RGB interface

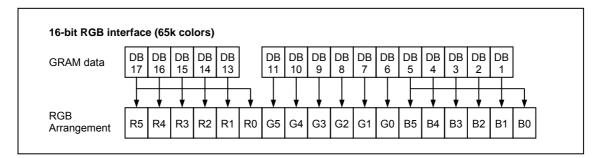


Figure 42 Data format for 16-bit interface



#### 18-bit RGB Interface

The 18-bit RGB interface is selected by setting RIM1-0 = 00. The display operation is synchronized with VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK signals. The display data is transferred to the internal RAM in synchronization with the display operation via 18-bit RGB data bus (DB17-0) according to data enable signal (ENABLE).

The instructions are set only via system interface.

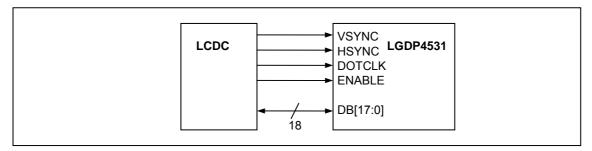


Figure 43 18-bit RGB interface

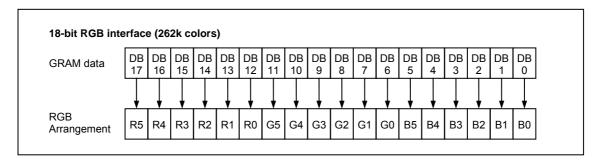


Figure 44 Data format for 18-bit interface



### Notes on Using the External Display Interface

1. The following functions are not available in external display interface operation.

Table 70 Functions Not Available in External Display Interface operation

Fucntion	<b>External Display Interface</b>	Internal Display Interface
Partial display	Not available	Available
Scroll function	Not available	Available

- 2. The VSYNC, HSYNC, and DOTCLK signals must be supplied throughout the display operation.
- 3. The reference clock for generating liquid crystal panel controlling signals in RGB interface operation is DOTCLK, not the internal clock generated from the internal oscillator.
- 4. In 6-bit RGB interface operation, 6-bit dot data (R, G, and B) is transferred in synchronization with DOTCLK. In other words, it takes three DOTCLKs to transfer one pixel.
- 5. In 6-bit RGB interface operation, each 6-bit dot data (R, G, and B) is transferred in synchronization with DOTCLK. Take this into consideration and make sure to set the cycles of VSYNC, HSYNC, DOTCLK, ENABLE, and data transfer via DB17-12 so that data transfer is completed in units of pixels.
- 6. When switching between the internal operation mode and the external display interface operation, follow the sequences in Figure 43 RGB and Internal Clock Operation Mode switching sequences.
- 7. In RGB interface operation, a front porch period continues until the next VSYNC input is detected after the end of each frame period.
- 8. In RGB interface operation, use high-speed write function (HWM = 1) when writing data to the internal RAM.
- 9. In RGB interface operation, RAM address AD16-0 is set in the address counter every frame on the falling edge of VSYNC.



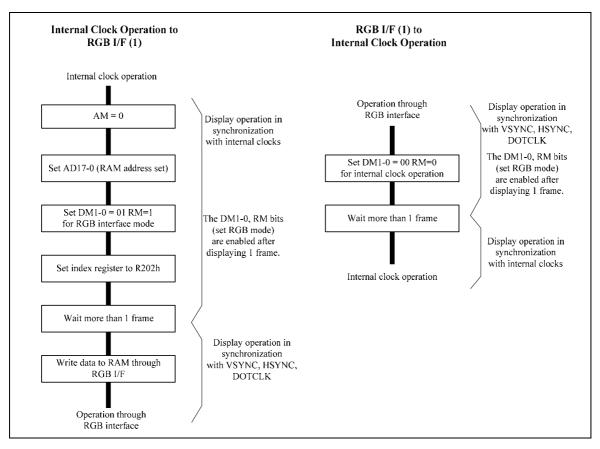


Figure 45 RGB and Internal Clock Operation Mode switching sequences



# **RAM Address and Display Position on the Panel**

The LGDP4531 has memory to store display data of 240RGB x 320 lines. The LGDP4531 incorporates a circuit to control partial display, which enables switching driving methods for full-screen display and partial display.

The LGDP4531 allows separate settings for display control and driving position control and specifying a RAM area for each image displayed on the screen. This structure enables designing a display on the screen not constrained by the mounting position of the display panel.

The following is the sequence of settings for full-screen and partial display.

- 1. Set (PTSAx, PTEAx) to specify the RAM area for each partial image
- 2. Set the display position of each partial image on the base image with PTDPx.
- 3. Set NL to specify the number of lines to drive the liquid crystal panel to display the base image
- 4. After display ON, set display enable bits (BASEE, PTDE0/1) to display respective images

In driving the liquid crystal panel, the clock signal for gate line scan is supplied consecutively via interface in accordance with the number of lines to drive the liquid crystal panel (NL setting).

When switching the display position in horizontal direction, the register setting in SS bit is required when writing RAM data.

Table 71

	Display ENABLE	Numbers of Lines	RAM area
Base image	BASEE	NL	(BSA, BEA) = (9'h000, 9'h13F)

- Notes: 1: The base image is displayed from the first line of the screen.
  - 2: Make sure  $NL \le 320$  (lines) = BEA BSA when setting a base image RAM area. BSA and BEA are fixed to 9'h000, 9'h13F, respectively.

Table 72

	<b>Display ENABLE</b>	Display position	RAM start position
Partial image 1	PTDE0	(PTDP0, PTEA0)	PTSA0
Partial image 2	PTDE1	(PTDP1, PTEA1)	PTSA1



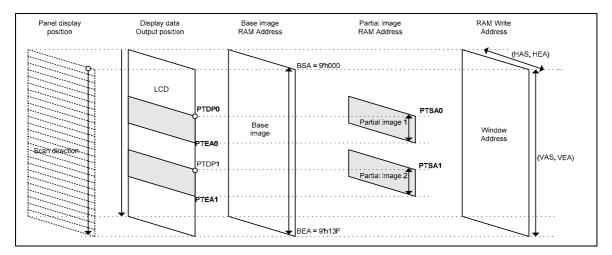


Figure 46 RAM Address, display position and drive position

### Restrictions in setting display control instruction

The following are the constraints in setting coordinates of display data, display position, and partial image display.

### Screen setting

In setting the number of lines to drive the liquid crystal panel, make sure that the total number of lines is within the limit:  $NL \le 320$  lines

#### Base image display

- 1. The base image is displayed from the first line of the screen:  $BSA = 1_{st}$  line (of the display panel)
- 2. The base image RAM area specified with BSA, BEA must include the same or more number of lines necessary to drive the liquid crystal panel (NL setting): BEA BSA  $\geq$  NL

#### Partial image display

Set the partial image RAM area setting registers (PTSAx, PTEAx bits) and the partial position setting registers (PTDPx bits) so that the RAM areas and the display positions of partials do not overlap each other.

```
0 \le PTDP0 \le PTEA0 < PTDP1 \le PTEA1 \le NL
```



The following figure shows the relationship among the RAM address, display position, and driving positions of the panel.

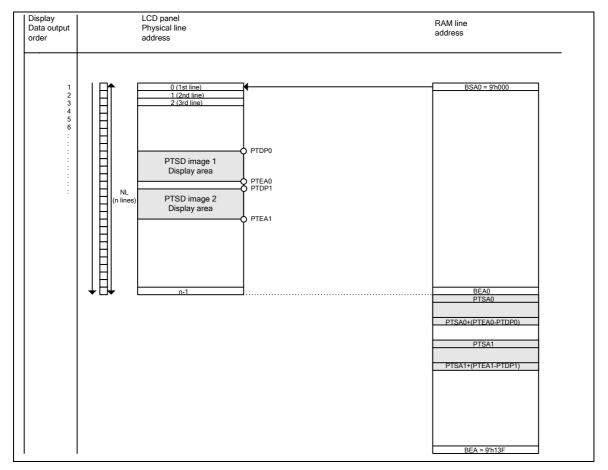


Figure 47 Display RAM Address and display position

Note: In this figure, the RAM address is defined in relation to the display position on the panel. Inside the LGDP4531, the RAM address area where the data is written is defined within a window address area on the GRAM address mapping.

# Instruction setting example

The followings are the examples of settings for 240(RGB) x 320(lines) panels.

#### 1. Full screen display (no partial)

The following is an example of setting for full screen display.

Table 73

Base image display insruction		
BASEE	1	
NL[5:0]	6'h27	
PTDE0	0	
PTDE1	0	



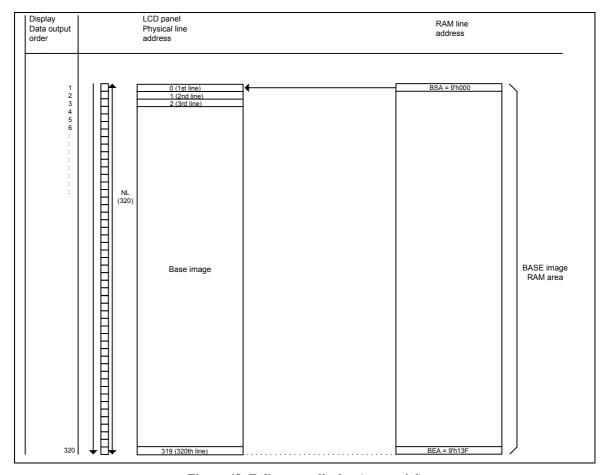


Figure 48 Full screen display (no partial)

#### 2. Partial only

The following is an example of setting for displaying partial image 1 only and turning off the base image display. The partial image 1 is displayed at the position designated by users.

Table 74

Base image display insruction		
BASEE	0	
NL[5:0]	6'h27	

Partial image 1 display insruction		
PTDE0	1	
PTSA0[8:0]	9'h000	
PTEA0[8:0]	9'h08F	
PTDP0[8:0]	9'h080	

Partial image 2 display insruction		
PTDE1	0	
PTSA1[8:0]	9'h000	
PTEA1[8:0]	9'h000	
PTDP1[8:0]	9'h000	



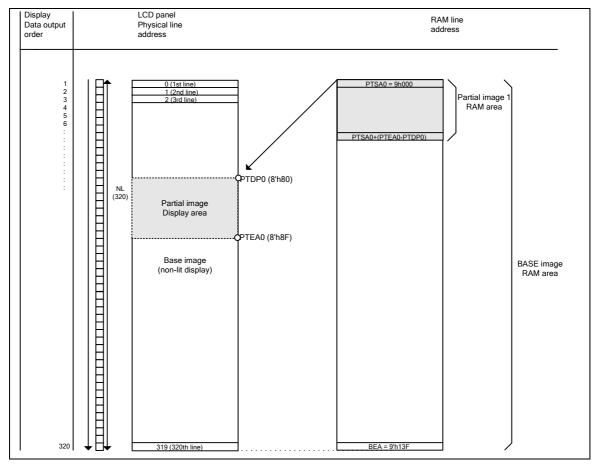


Figure 49 Partial display



# **Resizing function**

The LGDP4531 supports resizing function (x 1/2, x 1/4), which is executed when writing image data. The resizing function is enabled by setting a window address area and the RSZ bit representing the contraction factor (x1/2 or x1/4) of the image. This function enables the LGDP4531 to write the resized image data directly to the internal RAM, while allowing the system to transfer the original-sized image data.

The resizing function allows the system just to transfer data as usual even when resizing of the image is required. This feature makes a resized image easily available with various applications such as camera display, sub panel display, thumbnail display and so on.

The LGDP4531 processes the contraction of an image simply by selecting pixels. For this reason, the resized image may appear distorted when compared with the original image. Check the resized image before use.

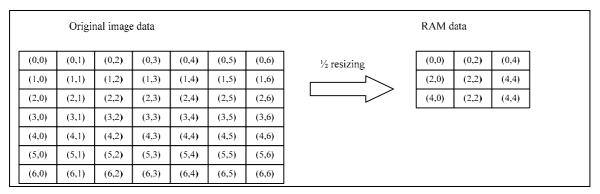


Figure 50 Data transfer in resizing

Table 75

Origianl image size (X x Y )	Resized image Size	
	1/2 (RSZ = 2'h1)	1/4 (RSZ = 2'h3)
640x480(VGA)	320x240	160x120
352x288(CIF)	176x144	88x72
320x240(QVGA)	160x120	80x60
176x144(QCIF)	88x72	44x36
120x160	60x80	30x40
132x176	66x88	33x44

# Resizing setting

The RSZ bit sets the resizing (contraction) factor of an image. When setting the RAM area using the window address function, the window address area must be just the size of the resized picture. If resizing creates surplus pixels, which are calculated from the following equations, set them with the RCV, RCH bits before writing data to the internal RAM.



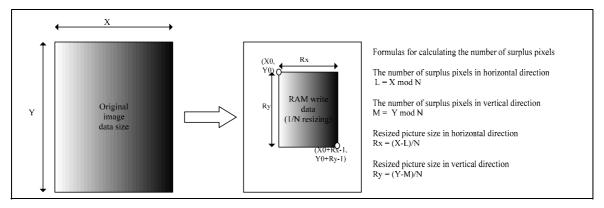


Figure 51 Resizing Setting, surplus pixel calculation

Table 76

image (before resizing)	
Number of data in horizontal direction	X
Numbef of data in vertical direction	Y
Resizing ratio	1/N

Resizing setting in the LGDP4531		
Resizing setting	RSZ	N-1
Numbef of data in horizontal direction	RCH	L
Numbef of data in vertical direction	RCV	M
RAM writing start address	AD	(X0,Y0)
RAM window address	HAS	X0
	HEA	X0+Rx-1
	VSA	Y0
	VEA	Y0+Ry-1

## Notes to Resizing function

- 1. Set the resizing instruction bits (RSZ, RCV, and RCH) before writing data to the internal RAM.
- 2. When writing data to the internal RAM using resizing function, make sure to start writing data from the first address of the window address area in units of lines.
- 3. Set the window address area in the internal RAM to fit the size of the resized image.
- 4. Set AD16-0 before start transferring and writing data to the internal RAM.
- 5. Set the RCH, RCV bits only when using resizing function and there are remainder pixels. Otherwise (if RSZ = 2'h0), set RCH = RCV = 2'h0.



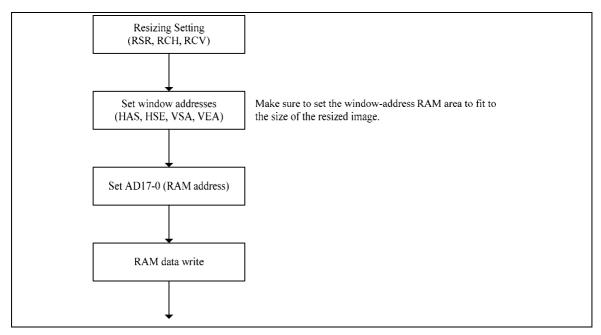


Figure 52 RAM write operation sequence in resizing



## **FMARK** function

The LGDP4531 outputs an FMARK pulse in the timing when driving the line specified with FMP[8:0] bits. The FMARK signal can be used as a trigger signal in writing display data in synchronization with display operation by detecting the address where the RAM data is read out for display operation.

The output interval of FMARK pulse can be set with the FMI[2:0] bits. Set the FMI[2:0] bits in accordance with display data rewrite cycle and data transfer rate. Sets FMARKOE = 1 when outputting FMARK pulse from the FMARK pin.

Table 77

I those //	
FMP[8:0]	FMARK output position
9'h000	0
9'h001	1
9'h002	2
:	:
9'h14D	333
9'h14E	334
9'h14F	335
9'h150 ~ 1FF	Setting disabled

Table 78

Table 76	
FMI[2:0]	FMARK output interval
3'h0	One frame period
3'h1	2 frame periods
3'h3	4 frame periods
3'h5	6 frame periods
Other setting	Setting disabled



## FMP setting example

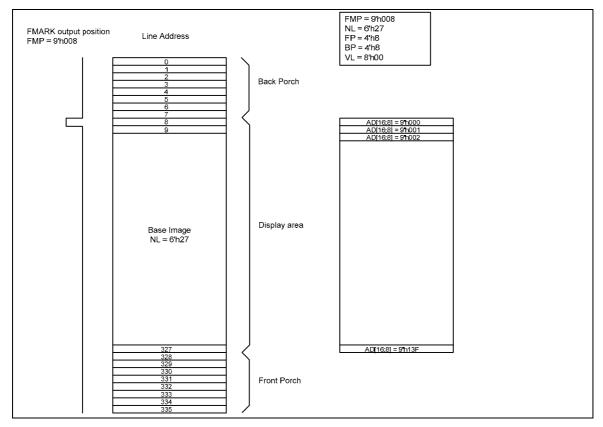


Figure 53

# Display operation synchronous data transfer using FMARK

The LGDP4531 uses FMARK signal as a trigger signal to start writing data to the internal GRAM in synchronization with display scan operation.

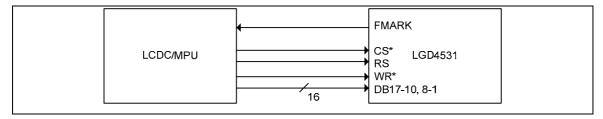


Figure 54 Display synchronous data transfer interface

The LGDP4531 writes display data to the internal GRAM at a speed faster to a certain degree than that of display operation in order to enable a moving picture display via the system interface without flicker. By writing all display data to the internal RAM, only the data tp be overwritten in the moving picture RAM area is transferred and the total data transfer for moving picture display can be minimized.



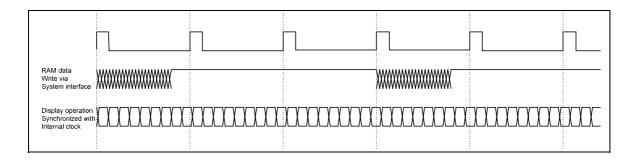


Figure 55 Moving Picture Data Transfers via FMARK function

The data transfer operation via FMARK function has a minimum RAM data rite speed an internal clock frequency, which must be more than the theoretical values chlculated from the following equations

 $\label{eq:lock_frequency} Internal\ clock\ frequency\ (fosc)\ [Hz] \\ = FrameFrequency\ x\ (DisplayLines(NL) + FrontPorch(FP) + BackPorch(BP))\ x\ 64(clocks)\ x\ variance$ 

$$RAMWriteSpeed > \frac{240 \times DisplayLines \; (NL)}{(BackPorch \; (BP) + DisplayLines \; (NL) - margins) \times 64 \; clocks \times \frac{1}{fosc}}$$

Note: When RAM write operation is not started right after the rising edge of FMARK, the time from the rising edge of FMARK until the start of RAM write operation must also be taken into account.



#### **Window Address Function**

The window address function enables writing display data consecutively in a rectangular area (a window address area) made on the internal RAM. The window address area is made by setting the horizontal address register (start: HSA7-0, end: HEA 7-0 bits) and the vertical address register (start: VSA8-0, end: VEA8-0 bits). The AM and I/D bits set the transition direction of the RAM address (either increment or decrement, horizontal or vertical, respectively). Setting these bits enables the LGDP4531 to write data including image data consecutively without taking data wrap position into account.

The window address area must be made within the GRAM address map area. Also, the AD16-0 bits (RAM address set register) must be set to an address within the window address area.

[Window address area setting range]	
(Horizontal direction)	$8'h00 \le HSA \le HEA \le 8'hEF$
(Vertical direction)	$9^{\circ}h000 \le VSA \le VEA \le 9^{\circ}h13F$
[RAM Address setting range]	
(RAM address)	$HSA \le AD7-0 \le HEA$
	$VSA \le AD16-8 \le VEA$

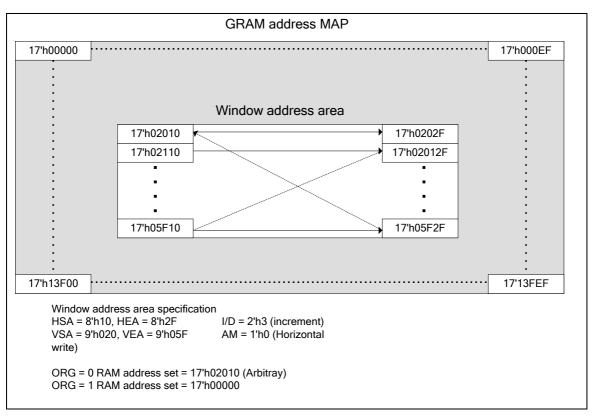


Figure 56 Automatic address update within a Window Address Area



## **EPROM Control**

LGDP4531 has an embedded EPROM which is a 32-bit one-time programmable (OTP) IP from eMemory Technology Inc. (EO01X32GCV1).

EO01X32GCV1 is a CMOS, 1bit (1-bit) program OTP logic device. The main memory block is organized as 8-bits by 4 banks. See the data sheet of EO01X32GCV1.

The pins of the embedded EPROM can be controlled using the EPROM control 1 (R60h) register as shown below.

Table 79

EO01X32GCV1	Bit fields of register R40h
POR = 0V/1.8V	POR = 0/1
VPP = 1.8V/7.2V	VPP = 0/1
PPROG = 0V/1.8V	PPROG = 0/1
PWE = 0V/1.8V	PWE = 0/1
PA[1:0] = 0V/1.8V	PA[1:0] = 0/1
PDIN[6:0] = 0V/1.8V	PDIN[6:0] = 0/1

The RA[1:0] of register R61h selects one of four EPROM bytes.

Accessing EPROM control registers, follow the timing requirements of read and program cycles.

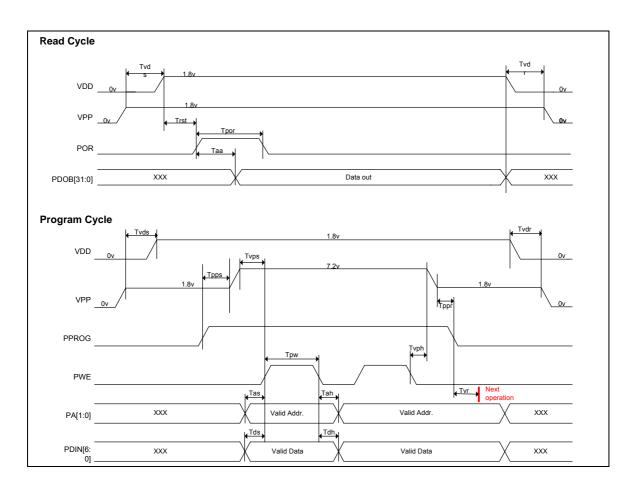


Figure 57 EPROM timings



Table 80

Parameter	Symbol	EO01X32GCV1		Unit
		Min	Max	
Risimg Time / Fallimg Time	$T_r / T_f$	-	1	ns
Data Access Time	T <sub>aa</sub>	-	70	ns
Power-on Pulse Width Time	$T_{por}$	70	-	ns
Address / Data Setup Time	T <sub>as</sub> / T <sub>ds</sub>	4	-	ns
Address / Data Hold Time	$T_{ah}/T_{dh}$	9	-	ns
External VPP Setup Time	$T_{\mathrm{vps}}$	0	-	ns
External VPP Hold Time	$T_{\mathrm{vph}}$	0	-	ns
Program Recovery Time	$T_{vr}$	10	-	us
Program Pulse Width	$T_{pw}$	90	110	us
VDD Setup Time	$T_{vds}$	0	-	ms
VDD Recovery Time	$T_{ m vdr}$	0		ms
PPROG Setup Time	$T_{pps}$	10	<u>-</u>	ns
PPROG Recovery Time	$T_{ppr}$	10	-	ns

#### Notes

- 1. All electrical and timing parameters listed above are based on SPICE (or equivalent) simulations and subject to changes after silicon verification.
- 2. All program signals that align together in the timing diagrams should be derived from the rising clock edge.
- 3. All timing measurements are from the 50% of the input to 50% of the output.
- 4. All input waveforms have rising time  $(t_r)$  and falling time  $(t_f)$  of 1ns from 10% to 90% of the input waveforms.
- 5. For capacitive loads greater than 1pF, access time will increase by 1ns per pF of additional loading.
- 6. Program time means one byte program time in user mode



# **Scan Mode Setting**

The LGDP4531 allows for changing the gate-line/gate driver assignment and the shift direction of gate line scan in the following 4 different ways by combination of SM and GS bit settings. These

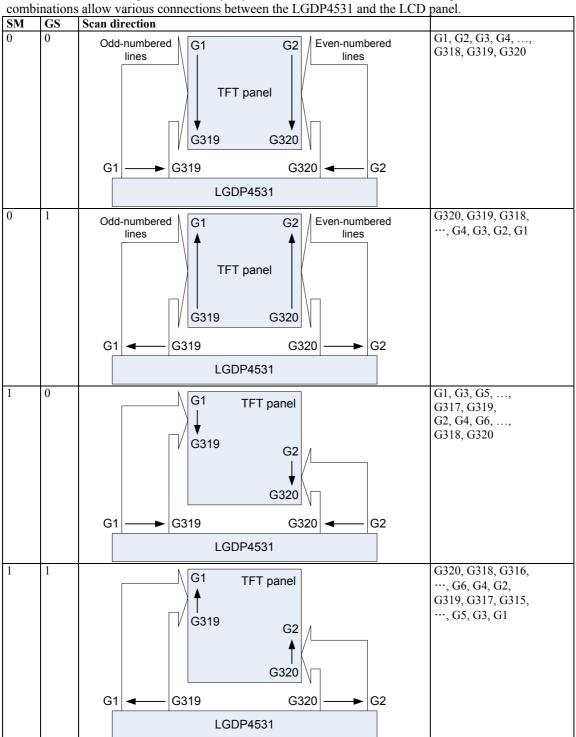


Figure 58



# 8-color Display Mode

The LGDP4531 has a function to display in eight colors, where the available grayscales are only V0 and V63, and the power supplies for other grayscales (V1 to V62) are cut off to reduce power consumption. In 8-color display mode, the  $\gamma$ -adjustment registers P0KP0-P0KP5, P0KN0-P0KN5, P0RP0, P0RP1, P0RN0, P0RN1, P0FP0-P0FP3, and P0FN0-P0FN3, are disabled and the power supplies for V1 to V62 are halted. The LGDP4531 does not require rewriting GRAM data by writing the MSB of each dot data to the rest to display in 8 colors.

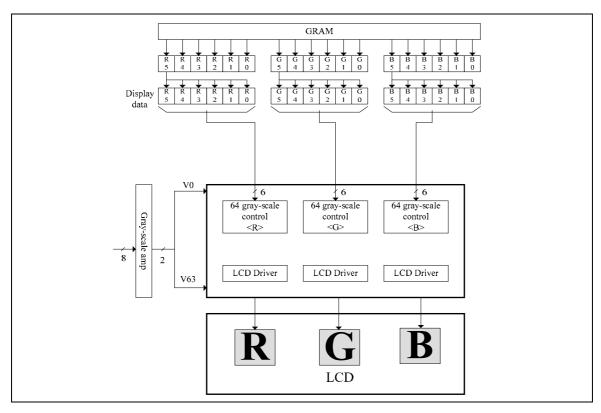


Figure 59 8-color Display mode



## **Line Inversion AC Drive**

The LGDP4531, in addition to the frame-inversion liquid crystal AC drive, supports the n-line inversion AC drive, in which the polarity of liquid crystal is inverted in units of n lines, where n takes a number from 1 to 64. The quality of display will be improved by using n-line inversion AC drive. In determining n (the value set with the NW bits +1), which represents the number of lines that determines the timing of liquid crystal polarity inversion, check the quality of display on the liquid crystal panel in use. Note that setting a smaller number of lines will raise the frequency of liquid crystal polarity inversion and increase charging/discharging current on liquid crystal cells .

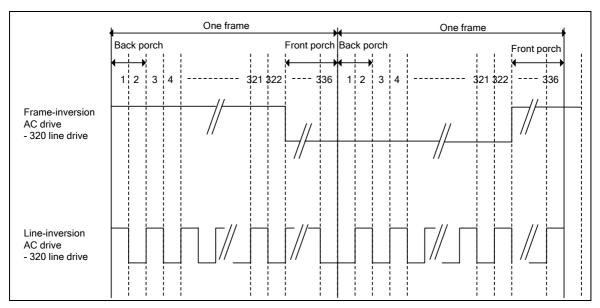


Figure 60 Example of Alternating Signals for n-line Inversion



## **Frame-Frequency Adjustment Function**

The LGDP4531 supports a function to adjust frame frequency. The frame frequency for driving the LCD can be adjusted by setting the DIVI/E, RTNI/E bits without changing the oscillation frequency.

To switch frame frequencies according to whether displaying a moving picture or displaying a still picture, set a high oscillation frequency in advance. Then, set a low frame frequency to save power consumption when displaying a still picture. When displaying a moving picture, set the frequency high.

# Relationship between the liquid crystal Drive Duty and the Frame Frequency

The relationship between the liquid crystal drive duty and the frqme frequency is calculated from the following equation. The frame frequency can be adjusted by setting the 1H period adjustment (RTNI/E) bit and the operation clock division (DIVI/E) bit.

Equiation for calculating frame frequency

 $Frame\ Frequency = \frac{Fosc}{Number\ Of\ Clocks\ Per\ Line\ x\ Division\ Ratio\ x\ (Line\ + FP\ + BP)}$ 

Fosc : RC oscillation frequency

Number of Clocks per line: RTNI/E bit Division Ratio : DIVI/E bit

Line : number of lines to drive the LCD (NL bit)

FP : Number of lines for front porch BP : Number of lines for back porch

#### Example of Calculation: when maximum frame frequency = 60Hz

Number of lines: 320 lines

1H period : 64 Clock cycles (RTNI/E[4:0] = "10000")

Division ratio of operating clock: 1/1

Front porch : 2 lines Back porch : 14 lines

Fosc =  $60 \text{ (Hz)} \times 64 \text{ (clocks)} \times 1/1 \times (320 + 2 + 14) \text{ (Lines)} = 1.29 \text{ (MHz)}$ 

In this case, the RC oscillation frequency is to set to 1.29MHz. Adjust the value of the external resistor conected to the RC oscillator so that RC oscillation frequency becomes 1.29MHz.



# **Partial Display Function**

The partial display function allows the LGDP4531 to drive linies selectively to display partial images by setting partial display control registers. The lines not used for displaying partial images are driven with non-display level to reduce power consumption.

The power saving effect can be enhanced in combination with 8-color display mode. Check the display quality when using low power consumption functions.

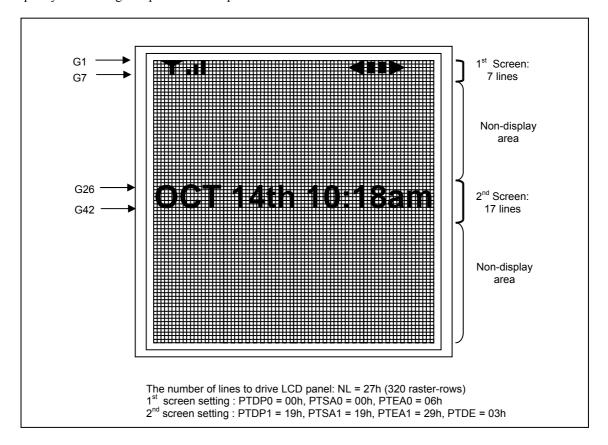


Figure 61



# Liquid crystal panel interface timing

The relationships between RGB interface signals and liquid crustal panel control signals in interhal operation and RGB interface operations are as follows.

# Internal clock operation

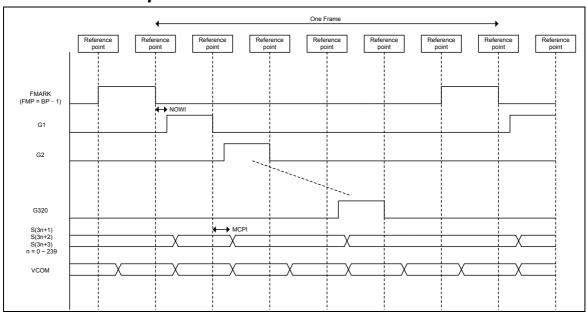


Figure 62



# RGB Interface operation

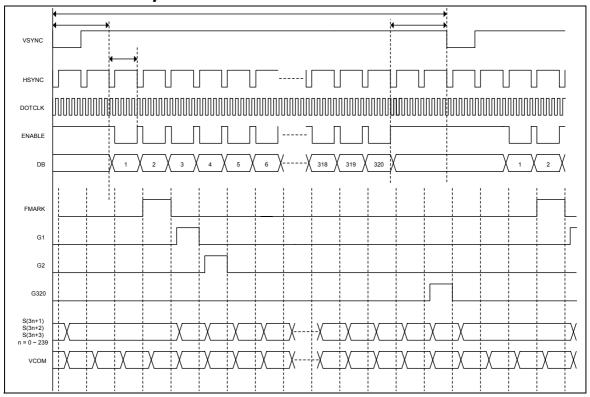


Figure 63



## **Oscillator**

The LGDP4531 generates oscillation with the LGDP4531's internal RC oscillators by placing an external oscillation resistor between the OSC1 and OSC2 pins. The oscillation frequency varies due to resistance value of external resistor, wiring distance, and operating supply voltage. For example, placing an Rf resistor of a larger resistance value, or lowering the supply voltage level brings down the oscillation frequency. See the "Notes to Electrical Characteristics" section for the relationship between resistance value of Rf resistor and oscillation frequency.

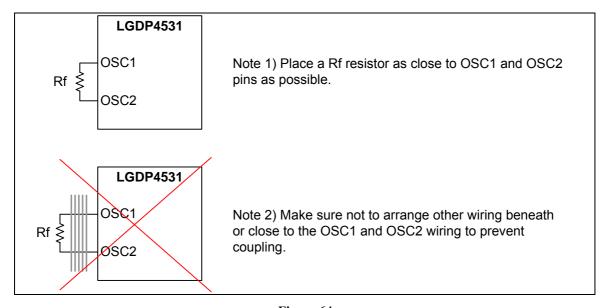


Figure 64



# $\gamma$ -Correction Function

The LGDP4531 has the  $\gamma$ -correction function to display in 262,144 colors simultaneously. The  $\gamma$ -correction is performed with 3 groups of registers determining eight reference grayscale levels, which are gradient adjustment, amplitude adjustment and fine-adjustment registers. Each register groups further consists of register groups of positive and negative polarities. Each register group is set independently to other register groups, making the LGDP4531 available with liquid crystal panels of various characteristics.

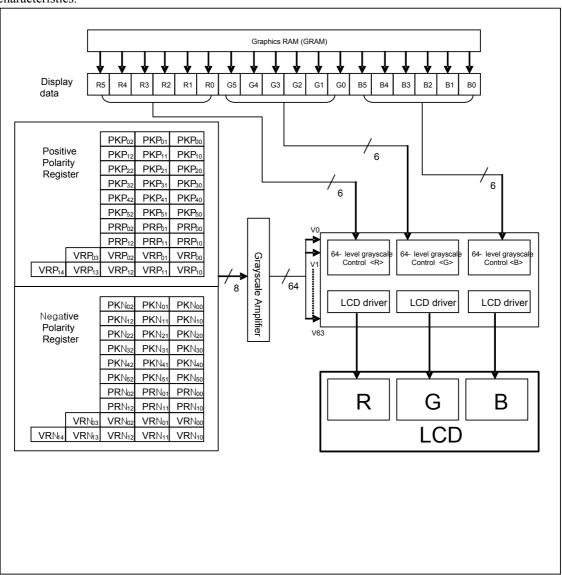


Figure 65 Grayscale control



## **Grayscale Amplifier Unit Configuration**

The following figure illustrates the grayscale amplifier unit of the LGDP4531.

To generate 64 grayscale voltages (V0 to V63), the LGDP4531 first generates eight reference grayscale voltages (VINP0-7/VINN0-7). The grayscale amplifier unit then divides eight reference grayscale voltages with the ladder resistors incorporated therein.

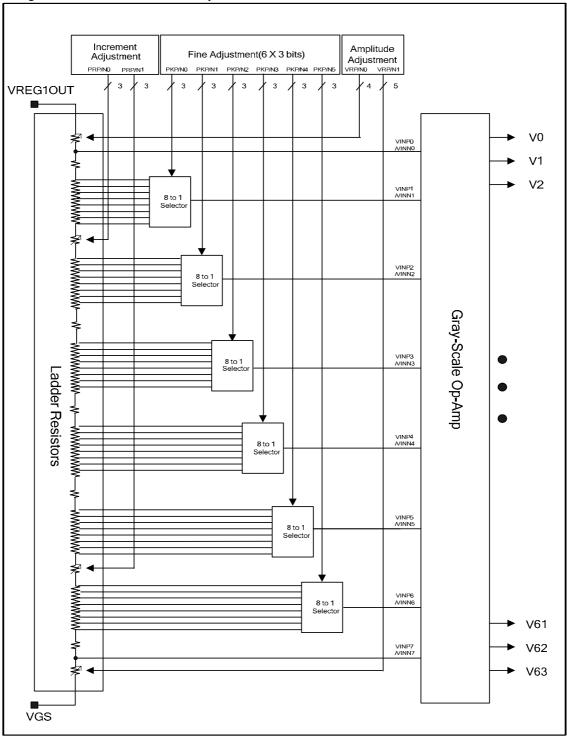


Figure 66 Grayscale amplifier unit



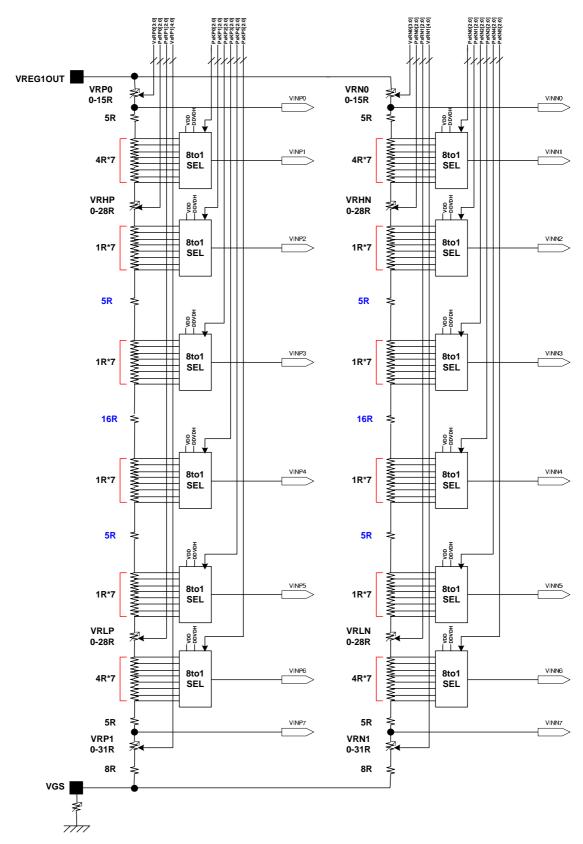


Figure 67 Ladder resistor units and 8-to-1 selectors (IPS=0)



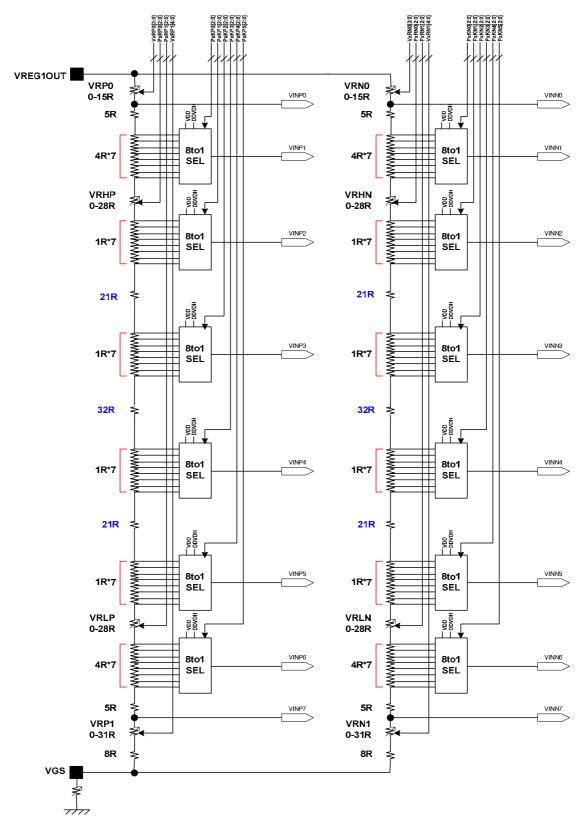


Figure 68 Ladder resistor units and 8-to-1 selectors (IPS=1)



#### γ-Correction Register

The  $\gamma$ -correction registers of the LGDP4531 consist of gradient adjustment, amplitude adjustment, and fine adjustment registers, each of which has registers of positive and negative polarities. Each different register group can be set independently to others, enabling adjustment of grayscale voltage levels in relation to grayscales set optimally for  $\gamma$ -characteristics of a liquid crystal panel. These  $\gamma$ -correction register settings and the reference levels of the 64 grayscales to which the three kinds of adjustments are made (bold lines in the following figure) are common to all RGB dots.

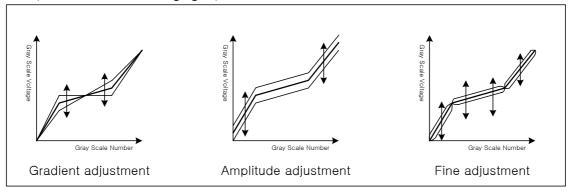


Figure 69

#### 1. Gradient adjustment registers

The gradient adjustment registers are used to adjust the gradient of the curve representing the relationship between the grayscale and the grayscale voltage level around middle grayscales without changing the dynamic range. To adjust the gradient, the resistance values of grayscale reference voltage generating variable resistors (VRHP(N)/VRLP(N)) in the middle of the ladder resistor unit are adjusted. The registers consist of positive and negative polarity registers, allowing asymmetric drive.

#### 2. Amplitude adjustment registers

The amplitude adjustment registers are used to adjust the amplitude of grayscale voltages. To adjust the amplitude, the resistance values of the grayscale voltage generating variable resistors (VRP(N)1/0) at the top and bottom of the ladder resistor unit are adjusted. Same with the gradient registers, the amplitude adjustment registers consist of positive and negative polarity registers.

#### 3. Fine adjustment registers

The fine adjustment registers are used to fine-adjust grayscale voltage levels. To fine-adjust grayscale voltage levels, fine adjustment registers adjust the reference voltage levels, 8 levels for each register generated from the ladder resistor unit, in respective 8-to-1 selectors. Same with other registers, the fine adjustment registers consist of positive and negative polarity registers.



Table 81 List of registers

Register	Positive	Negative	Description
Groups	Polarity	Polarity	
Gradient	PRP0[2:0]	PRN0[2:0]	Variable resistor VRHP(N)
adjustment	PRP1[2:0]	PRN1[2:0]	Variable resistor VRHP(N)
Amplitude	VRP0[3:0]	VRN0[3:0]	Variable resistor VRP(N)0
adjustment	VRP1[4:0]	VRN1[4:0]	Variable resistor VRP(N)1
Fine	PKP0[2:0]	PKN0[2:0]	8-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 1)
adjustment	PKP1[2:0]	PKN1[2:0]	8-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 8)
	PKP2[2:0]	PKN2[2:0]	8-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 20)
	PKP3[2:0]	PKN3[2:0]	8-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 43)
	PKP4[2:0]	PKN4[2:0]	8-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 53)
	PKP5[2:0]	PKN5[2:0]	8-to-1 selector (voltage level of grayscale 62)

#### Ladder Resistors and 8-to-1 Selector

#### **Block Configuration**

The reference voltage generating unit as illustrated in page 3-4 consists of two ladder resistor units including variable resistors and 8-to-1 selectors. Each 8-to-1 selector selects one of the 8 voltage levels generated from the ladder resistor unit to output as a grayscale reference voltage. Both variable resistors and 8-to-1 selectors are controlled according to the  $\gamma$  correction registers. This unit has pins to connect a volume resistor externally to compensate differences in various characteristics of panels.

#### **Variable Resistors**

The LGDP4531 uses variable resistors of the following three purposes: gradient adjustment (VRHP(N)/VRLP(N)) and amplitude adjustment  $(VRP(N)0\sim1)$ . The resistance values of these variable resistors are set by gradient adjustment registers and amplitude adjustment registers as follows.

Table 82
Gradient adjustment

Gradient adjustment			
Register	Resistance		
PRP(N)0/1[2:0]	VRHP(N)		
	VRLP(N)		
3'h0	0R		
3'h1	4R		
3'h2	8R		
3'h3	12R		
3'h4	16R		
3'h5	20R		
3'h6	24R		
3'h7	28R		

Table 83
Amplitude adjustment(1)

Resistance VRP(N)0		
0R		
1R		
2R		
:		
12R		
13R		
14R		
15R		

Table 84 Amplitude adjustment(2)

Register VRP(N)1[4:0]	Resistance VRP(N)1
5'h0	0R
5'h1	1R
5'h2	2R
:	:
5'h28	28R
5'h29	29R
5'h30	30R
5'h31	31R



#### 8-to-1 Selectors

The 8-to-1 selector selects one of eight voltage levels generated from the ladder resistor unit according to the fine adjustment register, and output the selected voltage level as a reference grayscale voltage  $(VINP(N)1 \sim VINP(N 6))$ . The table below shows the setting in the fine adjustment register and the selected voltage levels for respective reference grayscale voltages

Table 85 Fine adjustment registers and selected voltage

PKP(N)[2:0]	N)[2:0] Selected Voltage					
	VINP(N)1	VINP(N)2	VINP(N3	VINP(N)4	VINP(N)5	VINP(N)6
3'h0	KVP(N)1	KVP(N)9	KVP(N)17	KVP(N)25	KVP(N)33	KVP(N)41
3'h1	KVP(N)2	KVP(N)10	KVP(N)18	KVP(N)26	KVP(N)34	KVP(N)42
3'h2	KVP(N)3	KVP(N)11	KVP(N)19	KVP(N)27	KVP(N)35	KVP(N)43
3'h3	KVP(N)4	KVP(N)12	KVP(N)20	KVP(N)28	KVP(N)36	KVP(N)44
3'h4	KVP(N)5	KVP(N)13	KVP(N)21	KVP(N)29	KVP(N)37	KVP(N)45
3'h5	KVP(N)6	KVP(N)14	KVP(N)22	KVP(N)30	KVP(N)38	KVP(N)46
3'h6	KVP(N)7	KVP(N)15	KVP(N)23	KVP(N)31	KVP(N)39	KVP(N)47
3'h7	KVP(N)8	KVP(N)16	KVP(N)24	KVP(N)32	KVP(N)40	KVP(N)48



The grayscale voltage levels for  $V0\sim V63$  grayscales are calculated from the following formula.

Table 86 Formula for calculating voltage (IPS=0)

Pin	Formula	Fine adjustment register value	Reference voltage
KVP0	VREG1OUT - ΔV*VRP0/SUMRP	-	VINP0
KVP1	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+5R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h0	
KVP2	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+9R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h1	1
KVP3	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+13R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h2	1
KVP4	VREG1OUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+17R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h3	, m m 1
KVP5	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+21R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h4	VINP1
KVP6	VREG1OUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+25R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h5	
KVP7	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+29R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h6	
KVP8	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+33R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h7	
KVP9	VREG1OUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+33R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h0	
KVP10	VREG1OUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+34R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h1	
KVP11	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+35R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h2	1
KVP12	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+36R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h3	
KVP13	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+37R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h4	VINP2
KVP14	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+38R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h5	1
KVP15	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+39R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h6	
KVP16	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+40R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h7	1
KVP17	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+45R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h0	
KVP18	VREG1OUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+46R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h1	1
KVP19	VREG1OUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+47R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h2	1
KVP20	VREGIOUT - $\Delta V^*$ (VRP0+48R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h3	-
KVP21	VREGIOUT - ΔV*(VRP0+49R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h4	VINP3
KVP22	VREG1OUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+50R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h5	1
KVP23	VREGIOUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+51R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h6	-
KVP24	VREGIOUT - ΔV*(VRP0+52R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h7	1
KVP25	VREGIOUT - $\Delta V^*$ (VRP0+68R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h0	
KVP26	VREGIOUT - $\Delta$ V*(VRP0+69R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h1	1
KVP27	VREGIOUT - ΔV*(VRP0+70R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h2	-
KVP28	VREGIOUT - ΔV*(VRP0+71R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h3	1
KVP29	VREGIOUT - ΔV* (VRF0+71R+VRHF)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h4	VINP4
XVP30	VREGIOUT - AV* (VRF0+72R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h5	-
KVP31	VREGIOUT - $\Delta V^*$ (VRP0+74R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h6	-
KVP32	VREGIOUT - $\Delta V^*$ (VRP0+75R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h7	-
XVP33	VREGIOUT - ΔV* (VRF0+/5R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h0	
CVP34	VREGIOUT - AV*(VRPO+80R+VRIIP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h1	-
CVP35	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+81R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3 h2	-
XVP36	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+82R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3 H2 PKP4= 3'h3	-
XVP30 XVP37	VREGIOUT - \(\Delta\V^*(\VRPO+84R+VRHP)\)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3 il3	VINP5
KVP38	VREGIOUT - ΔV*(VRP0+85R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3 h4	-
CVP39	VREGIOUT - \(\Delta\rangle^{\text{VRPO+86R+VRHP}}\)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3 h6	-
CVP40	VREGIOUT - \(\Delta\rangle^{\text{VRPO+80R+VRHP}}\)\(SUMRP\)	PKP4= 3 ilo PKP4= 3'h7	4
CVP40 CVP41	VREGIOUI - ΔV*(VRP0+8/R+VRHP)/SUMRP VREGIOUT - ΔV*(VRP0+87R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3 n/ PKP5= 3'h0	
CVP41 CVP42		L L	4
CVP42 CVP43	VREG1OUT - \( \Delta V*(VRP0+91R+VRHP+VRLP) \)/SUMRP VREG1OUT - \( \Delta V*(VRP0+95R+VRHP+VRLP) \)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h1 PKP5= 3'h2	1
			1
CVP44	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+99R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h3	VINP6
CVP45	VREGIOUT - \( \Delta \nabla \nabla \text{(VRP0+103R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP} \)	PKP5= 3'h4	4
CVP46	VREGIOUT - \( \Delta \notage \) (VRP0+107R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h5	4
CVP47	VREGIOUT - \( \Delta \text{VRP0+111R+VRHP+VRLP} \) /SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h6	4
XVP48	VREG1OUT - \( \Delta V \text{*}(VRP0+115R+VRHP+VRLP) \)/SUMRP VREG1OUT - \( \Delta V \text{*}(VRP0+120R+VRHP+VRLP) \)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h7	VINP7

SUMRP: Sum of positive ladder resistors =128R+VRHP+VRLP+VRP0+VRP1

 $\Delta V$  : Difference in electrical potential between VREG10UT and VGS



Table 87 Formula for calculating voltage (IPS=1)

Pin	Formula	Fine adjustment	Reference
		register value	voltage
KVP0	VREG1OUT - ΔV*VRP0/SUMRP	-	VINP0
KVP1	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+5R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h0	
KVP2	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+9R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h1	
KVP3	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+13R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h2	
KVP4	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+17R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h3	AZINID1
KVP5	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+21R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h4	VINP1
KVP6	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+25R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h5	
KVP7	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+29R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h6	
KVP8	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+33R)/SUMRP	PKP0= 3'h7	
KVP9	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+33R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h0	
KVP10	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+34R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h1	
KVP11	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+35R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h2	
KVP12	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+36R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h3	VIDIDO
KVP13	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+37R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h4	VINP2
KVP14	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+38R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h5	
KVP15	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+39R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h6	
KVP16	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+40R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP1= 3'h7	
KVP17	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+61R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h0	
KVP18	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+62R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h1	
KVP19	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+63R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h2	
KVP20	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+64R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h3	VINP3
KVP21	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+65R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h4	VINPS
KVP22	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+66R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h5	
KVP23	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+67R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h6	
KVP24	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+68R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP2= 3'h7	
KVP25	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+100R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h0	
KVP26	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+101R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h1	
KVP27	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+102R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h2	
KVP28	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+103R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h3	VINP4
KVP29	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+104R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h4	VINP4
KVP30	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+105R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3= 3'h5	
KVP31	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+106R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3=3'h6	
KVP32	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+107R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP3=3'h7	
KVP33	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+128R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h0	
KVP34	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+129R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h1	
KVP35	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+130R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h2	
KVP36	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+131R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h3	VINP5
KVP37	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+132R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h4	VIINES
KVP38	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+133R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h5	
KVP39	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+134R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h6	
KVP40	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+135R+VRHP)/SUMRP	PKP4= 3'h7	
KVP41	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+135R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h0	
KVP42	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+139R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h1	
KVP43	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+143R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h2	
KVP44	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+147R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h3	VINP6
KVP45	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+151R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h4	VIINFO
KVP46	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+155R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h5	
KVP47	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+159R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h6	
KVP48	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+163R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	PKP5= 3'h7	
KVP49	VREG1OUT - ΔV*(VRP0+168R+VRHP+VRLP)/SUMRP	-	VINP7

SUMRP: Sum of positive ladder resistors =176R+VRHP+VRLP+VRP0+VRP1

ΔV : Difference in electrical potential between VREG1OUT and VGS



Table 88 Formula for calculating voltage

Grayscale	Formula
voltage	
V0	VINP0
V1	VINP1
V2	VINP2+(VINP1-VINP2)*(30/48)
V3	VINP2+(VINP1-VINP2)*(23/48)
V4	VINP2+(VINP1-VINP2)*(16/48)
V5	VINP2+(VINP1-VINP2)*(12/48)
V6	VINP2+(VINP1-VINP2)*(8/48)
V7	VINP2+(VINP1-VINP2)*(4/48)
V8	VINP2
V9	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(22/24)
V10	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(20/24)
V11	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(18/24)
V12	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(16/24)
V13	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(14/24)
V14	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(12/24)
V15	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(10/24)
V16	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(8/24)
V17	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(6/24)
V18	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(4/24)
V19	VINP3+(VINP2-VINP3)*(2/24)
V20	VINP3
V21	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(22/23)
V22	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(21/23)
V23	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(20/23)
V24	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(19/23)
V25	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(18/23)
V26	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(17/23)
V27	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(16/23)
V28	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(15/23)
V29	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(14/23)
V30	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(13/23)
V31	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(12/23)

Grayscale	Formula
voltage	
V32	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(11/23)
V33	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(10/23)
V34	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(9/23)
V35	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(8/23)
V36	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(7/23)
V37	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(6/23)
V38	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(5/23)
V39	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(4/23)
V40	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(3/23)
V41	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(2/23)
V42	VINP4+(VINP3-VINP4)*(1/23)
V43	VINP4
V44	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(22/24)
V45	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(20/24)
V46	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(18/24)
V47	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(16/24)
V48	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(14/24)
V49	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(12/24)
V50	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(10/24)
V51	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(8/24)
V52	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(6/24)
V53	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(4/24)
V54	VINP5+(VINP4-VINP5)*(2/24)
V55	VINP5
V56	VINP6+(VINP5-VINP6)*(44/48)
V57	VINP6+(VINP5-VINP6)*(40/48)
V58	VINP6+(VINP5-VINP6)*(36/48)
V59	VINP6+(VINP5-VINP6)*(32/48)
V60	VINP6+(VINP5-VINP6)*(25/48)
V61	VINP6+(VINP5-VINP6)*(18/48)
V62	VINP6
V63	VINP7

Note: Make sure DDVDH-V0 > 0.5V



Relationship between RAM Data and Voltage Output Levels

The relationship between RAM data and source output voltage levels is as follows...

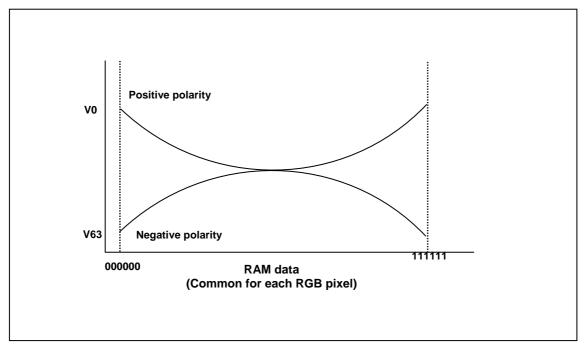


Figure 70 RAM data and the output voltage (REV = "1")

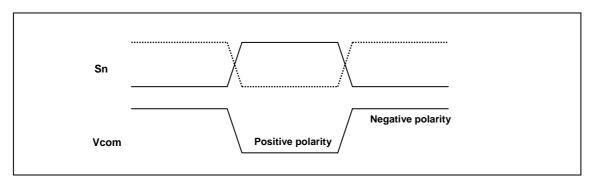


Figure 71 Source output and Vcom



## **Power-supply Generating Circuit**

The following figures show the configurations of liquid crystal drive voltage generating circuit of the LGDP4531.

### Power supply circuit connection example 1 (Vci1 = VciOUT)

In the following example, the VciOUT level is adjusted internally with the VciOUT output circuit.

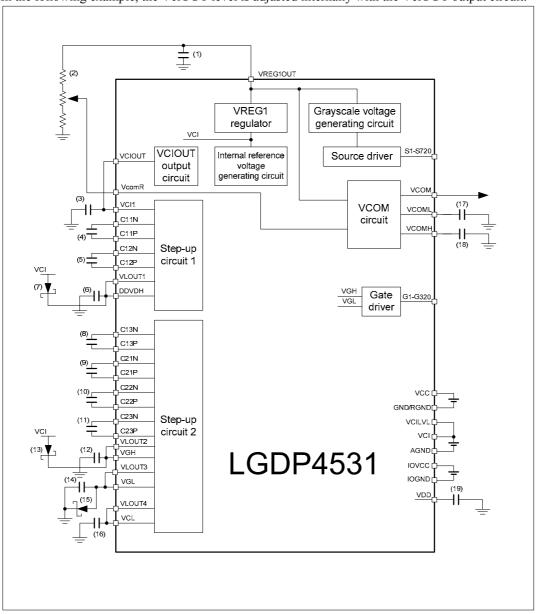


Figure 72

Note: The wiring resistance between the schottky diode and GND/VGL must be 100hm or less.



# Power supply circuit connection example2 (Vci1 = Vci direct input)

In the following example, the electrical Vci is directly applied to Vci1. In this case, the VciOUT level cannot be adjusted internally but step-up operation becomes more effective

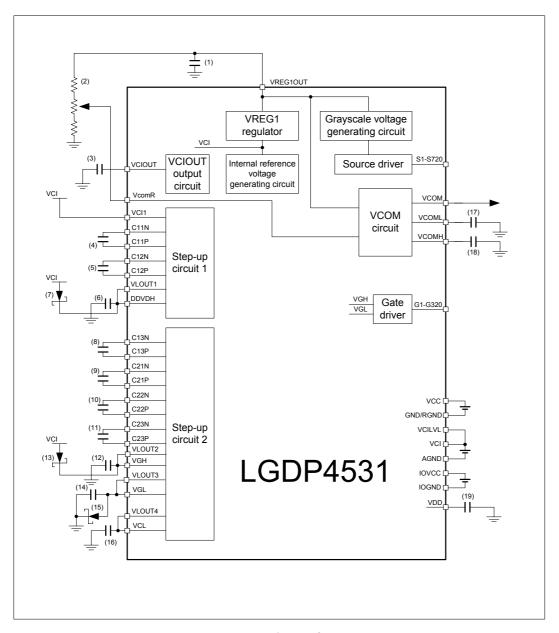


Figure 73

Note: 1. The wiring resistance between the schottky diode and GND/VGL must be 100hm or less.

2. When directly applying the Vci level to Vci1, set VC=3'h0.



# **Specifications of Power-supply Circuit External Elements**

The specifications of external elements connected to the power-supply circuit of the LGDP4531 are as follows.

**Table 89 Capacitor** 

Capacitance	Voltage proof	Pin Connection
1uF (B characteristics)	6V	(1)VREG1OUT, (3)VciOUT, (4) C11N/P, (5) C12N/P, (8) C13N/P, (16) VLOUT4, (17) VCOML, (18) VCOMH, (19) VDD
	10V	(6) VLOUT1, (9) C21N/P, (10) C22N/P, (11) C23N/P
	25V	(12) VLOUT2, (14) VLOUT3

Notes: 1. Check with the LC module.

2. The numbers in the parentheses corresponds to the numbers of the elements in Figure 72, Figure 73.

**Table 90 Schottky Diode** 

Specification	Pin Connection
VF<0.4 V/20 mA@25°C, VR $\geq$ 30V	(7) Vci-DDVDH (15) GND-VGL (13) Vci-VGH

#### **Table 91 Variable Resistor**

Specification	Pin Connection
>200kΩ	(2) VcomR



# **Voltage Setting Pattern Diagram**

The pattern diagram of voltage setting and waveforms of the liquid crystal application voltages are as follows.

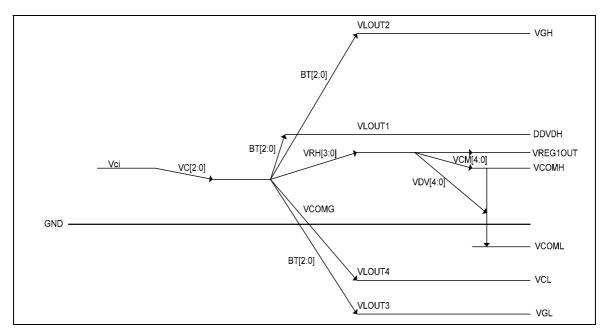


Figure 74 Pattern Diagram for Voltage Setting

Note Output voltages of DDVDH, VGH, VGL, and VCL drop from setting voltage(idea voltage) depending on the current consumption at output. (DDVDH – VREG1OUT) > 0.5V and (VCOML – VGL) > 0.5V are the relation to the actual voltage. When using the voltage in the large current consumption at the fast VCOM2 cycle( such as line-by-line inversion), check the voltage value



# **Power Supply Instruction Setting**

The following are the sequences for setting power supply ON/OFF. Make power supply ON/OFF settings according to the following sequences in Display ON/OFF, Standby set/exit, Sleep set/exit sequences.

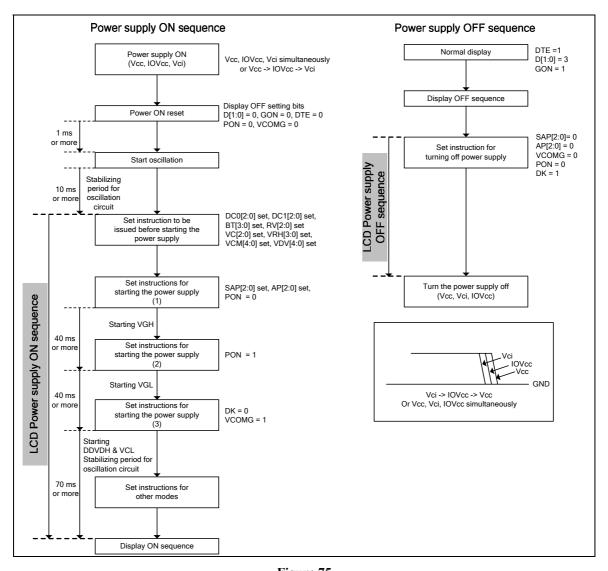


Figure 75



# **Instruction Setting**

The following are the sequences for various instruction settings with the LGDP4531. When making the following instruction settings, follow the respective sequences below.

# Display ON/OFF sequence

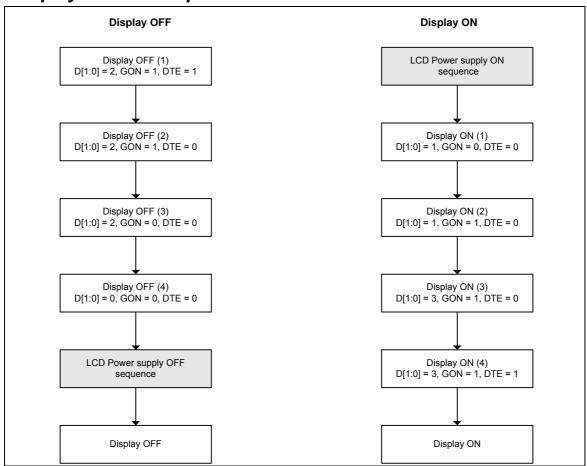


Figure 76



# Sleep mode SET/EXIT sequences

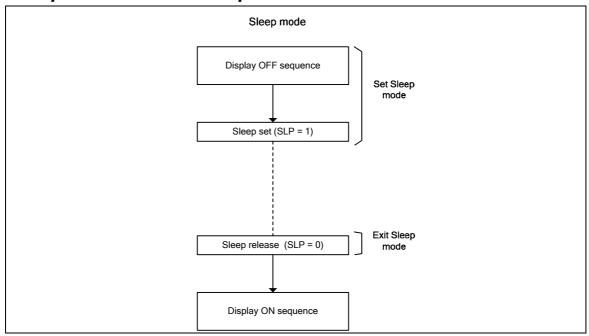


Figure 77



## Deep standby mode IN/EXIT sequences

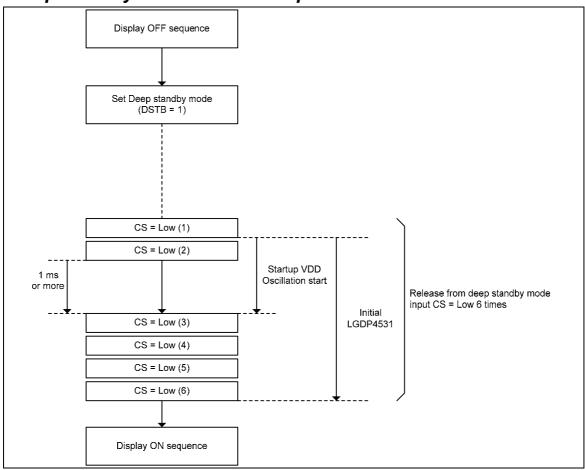


Figure 78

### 8-color mode setting

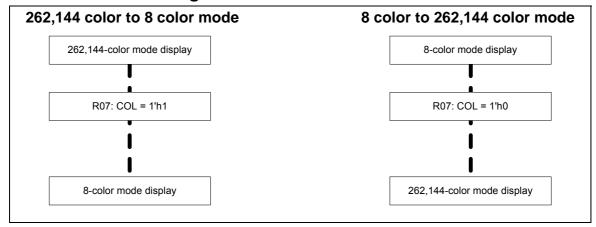


Figure 79



# Parital Display setting

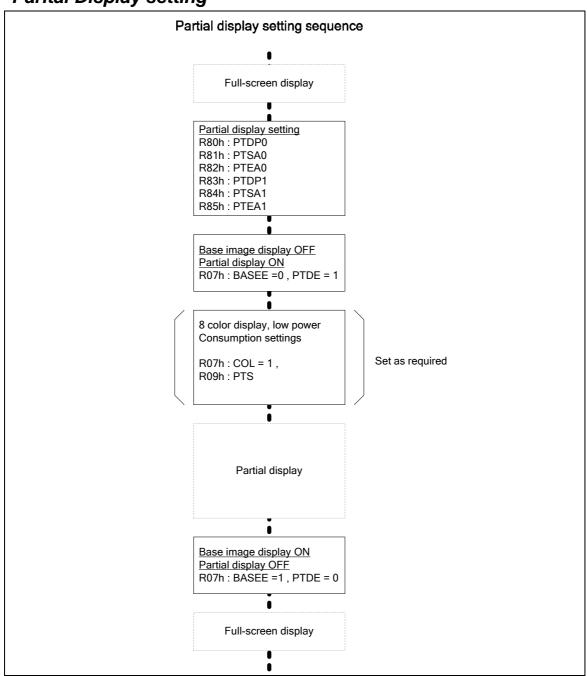


Figure 80



# **Absolute Maximum Ratings**

Table 92

Item	Symbol	Unit	value	Notes
Power supply voltage (1)	Vcc, IOVcc	V	-0.3 ~ +4.5	1, 2
Power supply voltage (2)	Vci – AGND	V	-0.3 ~ +4.5	1, 3
Power supply voltage (3)	DDVDH – AGND	V	-0.3 ~ +8.0	1, 4
Power supply voltage (4)	AGND – VCL	V	-0.3 ~ +4.5	1
Power supply voltage (5)	DDVDH –VCL	V	-0.3 ~ +8.0	1, 5
Power supply voltage (6)	VGH – AGND	V	<b>-</b> 0.3 ∼ +18	1, 6
Power supply voltage (7)	AGND – VGL	V	-0.3 ~ +18	1, 7
Input voltage	Vt	V	-0.3~IOVcc+0.3	1
Operating temperature	Topr	°C	-40 ~ +85	1, 8
Storage temperature	Tstg	°C	<b>-</b> 55 ∼ <b>+</b> 125	1

Note 1) If used beyond the absolute maximum ratings, the LSI may permanently be damaged. It is strongly recommended to use the LSI at a condition within the electrical characteristics for normal operation. Exposure to a condition not within the electrical characteristics may affect device reliability.

Note 2) Make sure (High)  $Vcc \ge GND$  (Low), (High)  $IOVcc \ge GND$  (Low).

Note 3) Make sure (High)  $Vci \ge GND$  (Low).

Note 4) Make sure (High) DDVDH ≥ AGND (Low).

Note 5) Make sure (High) DDVDH ≥ VCL (Low).

Note 6) Make sure (High) VGH ≥ AGND (Low).

Note 7) Make sure (High)  $AGND \ge VGL$  (Low).

Note 8) The DC/AC characteristics of die and wafer products is guaranteed at 85 °C.



# **Electrical Characteristics**

#### **DC Characteristics**

Table 93

Item	Symbol	Unit	Test condition	Min.	Тур.	Max.	Notes
Input high-level voltage	$V_{\mathrm{IH}}$	V	$IOVcc = 1.65 \sim 3.3V$	0.8IOVcc		ΙΟVα	2,3
Input low-level voltage	$V_{\rm IL}$	V	$IOVcc = 1.65 \sim 3.3V$	0		0.2IOV∞	2,3
Output high-level voltage (1) (DB17-0, SDO, FMARK)	$V_{\mathrm{OH1}}$	V	$IOVcc = 1.65 \sim 3.3V$ $I_{OH} = 0.1 mA$	0.8IOVœ			2
Output lowlevel voltage (1) (DB17-0, SDO, FMARK)	$V_{OL1}$	V	$IOVcc = 1.65 \sim 3.3V$ $I_{OL} = 0.1 \text{mA}$			02IOVœ	2
I/O leakage current	$I_{Ii}$	μΑ	$Vin = 0 \sim IOVcc$	-1		1	4
Current consumption : Deep standby mode	$I_{ST}$	μΑ	$IOVcc = Vcc = Vci = 2.8V$ , $Ta \approx 25^{\circ}C$		1	10	5

# 80-System Bus Interface Timing Characteristics (18/16-Bit Bus)

**Table 94** See Figure 83 (Condition: IOVcc = 1.65 to 3.30V, Vcc = Vci = 2.50 to 3.30V)

Max.
25
200



# 80-System Bus Interface Timing Characteristics (8/9-Bit Bus)

Table 95 See Figure 83 (Condition: IOVcc = 1.65 to 3.30V, Vcc = Vci = 2.50 to 3.30V)

Item			Symbol	Unit	Min.	Тур.	Max.
Bus Cycle time		Write	$t_{CYCW}$	ns	40		
		Read	$t_{CYCW}$	ns	250		
Write "Low" level pulse		Write	$\mathrm{PW}_{\mathrm{LW}}$	ns	20		
Read "Low" level pulse	width	Read	$\mathrm{PW}_{\mathrm{LR}}$	ns	150		
Write "High" level puls	e width	Write	$PW_{HW}$	ns	25		
Read "High" level pulse width		Read	$PW_{HR}$	ns	100		
Write/Read rise/fall tim	Write/Read rise/fall time		$t_{WRr}$ , $t_{WRf}$	ns			25
Setup time	Write (RS to	CS*/ WR*)	$t_{AS}$	ns	0		
	Read (RS to	CS*/ RD*)			10		
Address hold time			$t_{AH}$	ns	2		
Write data setup time			$t_{ m DSW}$	ns	25		
Write data hold time		$t_{\rm H}$	ns	5			
Read data delay time			t <sub>DDR</sub>	ns			200
Read data hold time			t <sub>DHR</sub>	ns	5		

# Serial Peripheral Interface Timing Characteristics

Table 96 See Figure 84 (Condition: IOVcc = 1.65 to 3.30V, Vcc = Vci = 2.50 to 3.30V)

Item		Symbol	Unit	Min.	Тур.	Max.
Serial clock cycle time	Write (received)	$t_{SCYC}$	ns	50		
	Read (transmitted)	$t_{SCYC}$	ns	250		
Serial clock "High" level pulse width	Write (received)	$t_{SCH}$	ns	25		
	Read (transmitted)	$t_{SCH}$	ns	150		
Serial clock "Low" level pulse width	Write (received)	$t_{SCL}$	ns	25		
	Read (transmitted)	$t_{SCL}$	ns	100		
Serial clock rise/fall time		$t_{scr}$ , $t_{scf}$	ns			20
Chip select setup time		$t_{CSU}$	ns	20		
Chip select hold time		t <sub>CH</sub>	ns	60		
Serial input data setup time		$t_{SISU}$	ns	30		
Serial input data hold time		$t_{\rm SIH}$	ns	30		
Serial output data delay time		$t_{SOD}$	ns			130
Serial output data hold time		$t_{SOH}$	ns	5		



# **RGB Interface Timing Characteristics**

Table 97 See Figure 85 (18/16-bit I/F, IOVcc = 1.65 to 3.30V, Vcc = Vci = 2.50 to 3.30V)

Item	Symbol	Unit	Min.	Тур.	Max.
VSYNC/HSYNC setup time	tSYNCS	ns	0		
ENABLE setup time	tENS	ns	10		
ENABLE hold time	tENH	ns	20		
DOTCLK "Low" level pulse width	PWDL	ns	25		
DOTCLK "High" level pulse width	PWDH	ns	25		
DOTCLK cycle time	tCYCD	ns	50		
Data setup time	tPDS	ns	10		
Data hold time	tPDH	ns	25		
DOTCLK, VSYNC, HSYNC rise/fall time	trgbr, trgbf	ns			25

## Reset Timing Characteristics

Table 98 See Figure 86 (Condition: IOVcc = 1.65 to 3.30V, Vcc = Vci = 2.50 to 3.30V)

Item	Symbol	Unit	Min	Тур	Max
Reset "Low" level width	$t_{RES}$	ms	1	-	-
Reset rise time	$t_{rRES}$	us	-	-	10

## **LCD Driver Output Characteristics**

Table 99 See Figure 87

Item	Symbol	Unit	Test Condition	Min	Тур	Max
Driver output delay time	$t_{ m DD}$	us	Vcc=3.0V, DDVDH=5.5V,	-	T.B.D	-
			VREG1OUT=5.0V,			
			RC oscillation: fosc =2.5MHz			
			(driving 320 lines), Ta=25°C			
			REV=0, SAP=010, AP=010,			
			VRNx=5h'0, VRPx=5h'0,			
			PKPx=3h'0, PKNx=3h'0,			
			PRPx=3h'0, PRNx=3h'0,			
			All pins undergo same changes			
			from a same gray level.			
			Time to reach $\pm 35$ mV during			
			VCOM polarity inversion.			
			Load resistance $R=10k\Omega$ ,			
			Load capacitance C=20pF			



#### Notes to Electrical Characteristics

1. The DC/AC electrical characteristics of bare die and wafer products are guaranteed at 85°C.

2. The following are the configurations of I pin, I/O pin, and O pin.

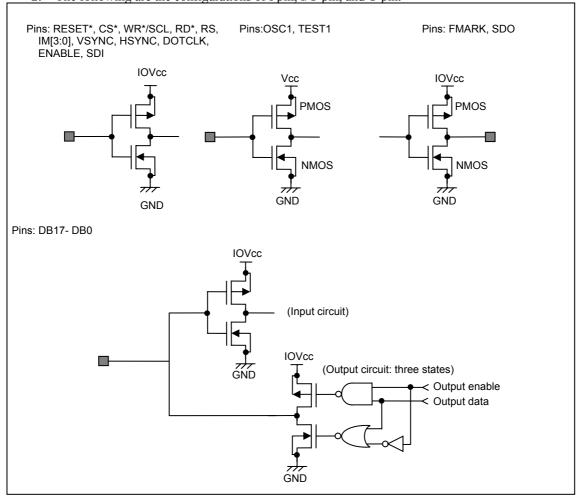


Figure 81

- 3. The TEST1 pin must be grounded (GND). The IM[3:0] pins must be fixed at either GND or the IOVcc level.
- 4. This excludes currents though the output drive MOS.
- 5. This excludes currents flowing through input/output units. Be sure that input levels are fixed to prevent increase in the transient current in input units when a CMOS input level takes medium range. While not accessing via interface pins, current consumption will not change whether the CS\* pin is set to "High" or "Low".
- 6. This is the case when an external oscillation resistor Rf is used.

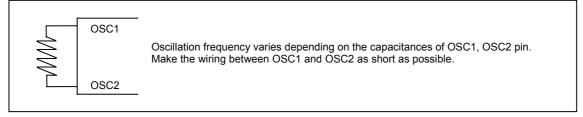


Figure 82



Table 100 RC Oscillation Frequency, Ta=25°C

Oscillation Resistance (kΩ)	RC Oscillation Frequency : fosc (MHz)				
	@ VCI = 2.8V , R15h=16'h0230				
	Min.	Тур.	Max.		
5.1	5.9	6.9	8.0		
5.6	5.6	6.6	7.6		
6.8	5.0	5.9	6.8		
8.2	4.4	5.2	6.0		
10	3.9	4.6	5.2		
12	3.4	4.0	4.6		
15	2.8	3.3	3.8		
18	2.4	2.9	3.3		
22	2.1	2.4	2.8		
27	1.7	2.0	2.3		
33	1.5	1.7	2.0		
39	1.2	1.5	1.7		
47	1.0	1.2	1.4		

# Timing characteristic diagram

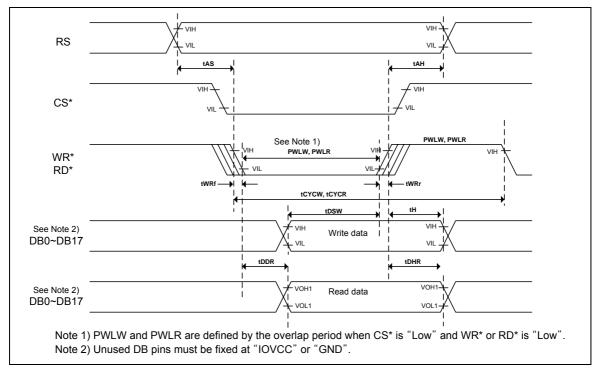


Figure 83 80-system bus interface operation



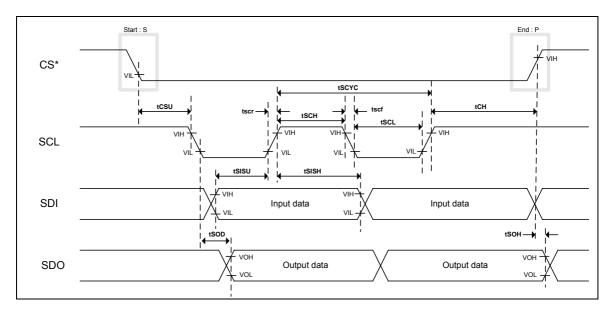


Figure 84 Serial Peripheral interface operation

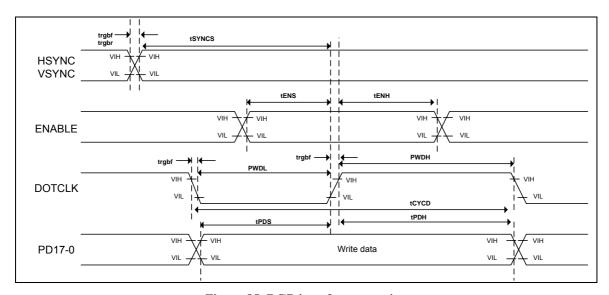


Figure 85 RGB interface operation

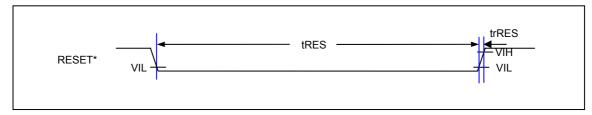


Figure 86 Reset operation



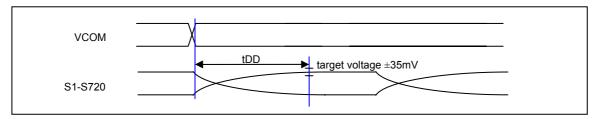


Figure 87 LCD driver outputs

#### **Revision History**

Rev.	Date	Revision Description	Revised by
1.13	2007.04.28	p.150 Added RC-oscillation Frequecny: Table 100	D.H. Kim
1.14	2007.06.15	p.22~27 Modified system interface: Figure 2, 3, 4, 6	S.H. Koh
1.14	2007.06.15	p.33, 84 65k colors → 262k colors ( 3-transfers mode ) : Table 7, Figure 25	S.H. Koh
1.14	2007.06.15	p.119 Corrected alternating signal for frame inversion : Figure 60	S.H. Koh
1.15	2007.07.03	p.7 Added descriptions of RS & FMARK pins when not in use : Table 1	S.M. Kim
1.15	2007.07.03	p.126 PRP/N0 → PRP/N1 : Figure 66	D.H. Kim
1.15	2007.07.03	p.11 Revised the Pad Arrangement	D.H. Kim
1.15	2007.07.03	p.142 Erased the "wait clock" on sleep mode sequence : Figure 77	D.H. Kim

